[Edward L. Handl, P.E.]

BEFORE THE UTAH WATER QUALITY BOARD

IN	THE	MAT	TER	OF			1
PR	SPRI	NG	TAR	SANDS	PROJECT,	GROUND	1
WA:	rer D	ISC	HAR	SE PERM	MIT-BY-RU	LE)
No.	. WQ	PR-	11-0	001)))

Bozeman, Montana April 27, 2012

VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E.

PREPARED FOR:

CHARLES FISHER COURT REPORTING, INC. 503 East Mendenhall Bozeman, Montana 59715 (406) 587-9016





CONNECTING YOU WORLDWIDE

VIDEO CONFERENCING | COURT REPORTING VIDEOGRAPHY & PRODUCTION SERVICES TRIAL PRESENTATION CONSULTATION

503 E. Mendenhall Bozeman, MT 59715 Tel: 1-406-587-9016

Toll Free: 1-888-344-4472 Fax: 1-406-586-0926

info@fishervideoconferencing.com www.fishervideoconferencing.com

May 2, 2012

Mr. Edward L. Handle, PE JBR Environmental Consultants 121002 Browns Gulch Road Butte, MT 59701

RE: No. WQ PR-11-001, In the Matter of PR Spring Tar Sands Project, et al.

Dear Mr. Handl:

Enclosed please find a copy of your deposition taken on April 27, 2012 along with a Deponent's Certificate and a correction sheet.

Please read the copy of your deposition and fill out the correction sheet as needed. Sign the Deponent's Certificate *and* the correction sheet before a Notary Public, and then return both documents to us within thirty (30) days of the date hereon.

The copy of the transcript is yours to keep. If you have any questions or concerns please feel free to call our office at any time.

Truly yours,

Charles Fisher Court Reporting

CFCR:lf Enclosures

cc:

Christopher R. Hogle Joro Walker Rob Dubuc

Billings

Bozeman

Butte

Great Falls

Helena

Kalispell

Missoula

In the Matter of PR Spring Tar Sands Project, et al.

Edward L. Handl, P.E. April 27, 2012

Charles Fisher Court Reporting
503 East Mendenhall
Bozeman, MT 59715
(406) 587-9016
maindesk@fishercourtreporting.com



Original File Handle P.E._Edward L. 4.27.12.txt Win-U-Script® with Word Index

1	Page 1	1	Pag
2	and the first of t	1	F.F.
3	In the Matter of	2	
4	PR Spring Tar Sands Project,	3	The second secon
5	Ground Water Discharge	4	
6	Permit-by-Rule	5	
7		6	Table to the state of the state
8	No. WQ PR-11-001	7	
9		8	7,
.0	VIDEOTAPED DEPOSITION UPON ORAL EXAMINATION OF	10	Application and the second sec
1	EDWARD L. HANDLE, P.E.	11	. 그 그 그 그 그 그 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는 그는
2	VIDEO CONFERENCE	12	
3	,	13	
4	-	14	
.5	BE IT REMEMBERED, that the videotaped deposition upon	130	
6	oral examination of EDWARD L. HANDLE, P.E., appearing at	15	
.7		16	
8	the instance of U.S. Oil Sands, was taken at the offices	17	
9	of Charles Fisher Court Reporting, 503 E. Mendenhall,	18	
0	Bozeman, Montana, on Friday, April 27, 2012, beginning at	19	
Ŏ.	the hour of 9:54 a.m., pursuant to the Utah Water Quality	100	
1	Board Rules of Procedure, before Jan M. Baldensperger,	21	
2	Court Reporter and Notary Public.	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
	Page 2		Page
1	APPEARANCES	1	
2		-	INDEA
-		2	
3	ATTORNEYS APPEARING ON BEHALF OF U.S. OIL SANDS:		
	ATTORNEYS APPEARING ON BEHALF OF U.S. OIL SANDS: Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq.	2	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE
3		2	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq 8, 151
3	Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq.	2 3 4	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq 8, 151 Ms. Joro Walker, Esq 81, 15
3 4 5	Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq. Mr. M. Benjamin Machlis, Esq. Holland & Hart	2 3 4 5	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq 8, 151 Ms. Joro Walker, Esq 81, 15 Mr. Paul McConkie, Esq 149
3 4 5 6 7	Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq. Mr. M. Benjamin Machlis, Esq. Holland & Hart 222 S. Main Street, Suite 2200	2 3 4 5 6 7	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq
3 4 5 6 7 8	Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq. Mr. M. Benjamin Machlis, Esq. Holland & Hart 222 S. Main Street, Suite 2200 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq 8, 151 Ms. Joro Walker, Esq 81, 15 Mr. Paul McConkie, Esq 149 EXHIBITS
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq. Mr. M. Benjamin Machlis, Esq. Holland & Hart 222 S. Main Street, Suite 2200 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 (Mr. Machlis present in Salt Lake)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq. Mr. M. Benjamin Machlis, Esq. Holland & Hart 222 S. Main Street, Suite 2200 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq. Mr. M. Benjamin Machlis, Esq. Holland & Hart 222 S. Main Street, Suite 2200 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 (Mr. Machlis present in Salt Lake) (Mr. Hogle present in Bozeman)	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2	Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq. Mr. M. Benjamin Machlis, Esq. Holland & Hart 222 S. Main Street, Suite 2200 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 (Mr. Machlis present in Salt Lake) (Mr. Hogle present in Bozeman) ATTORNEYS APPEARING ON BEHALF OF LIVING RIVERS:	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq 8, 151 Ms. Joro Walker, Esq 149 EXHIBITS: PAGE Exhibit 6 Resume of Edward Handl, P.E. 8-9 Exhibit 7 Ternary Diagram
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3	Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq. Mr. M. Benjamin Machlis, Esq. Holland & Hart 222 S. Main Street, Suite 2200 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 (Mr. Machlis present in Salt Lake) (Mr. Hogle present in Bozeman) ATTORNEYS APPEARING ON BEHALF OF LIVING RIVERS: Ms. Joro Walker, Esq.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq. Mr. M. Benjamin Machlis, Esq. Holland & Hart 222 S. Main Street, Suite 2200 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 (Mr. Machlis present in Salt Lake) (Mr. Hogle present in Bozeman) ATTORNEYS APPEARING ON BEHALF OF LIVING RIVERS: Ms. Joro Walker, Esq. Mr. Charles R. Dubuc, Jr., Esq.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5	Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq. Mr. M. Benjamin Machlis, Esq. Holland & Hart 222 S. Main Street, Suite 2200 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 (Mr. Machlis present in Salt Lake) (Mr. Hogle present in Bozeman) ATTORNEYS APPEARING ON BEHALF OF LIVING RIVERS: Ms. Joro Walker, Esq. Mr. Charles R. Dubuc, Jr., Esq. Western Resource Advocates	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6	Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq. Mr. M. Benjamin Machlis, Esq. Holland & Hart 222 S. Main Street, Suite 2200 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 (Mr. Machlis present in Salt Lake) (Mr. Hogle present in Bozeman) ATTORNEYS APPEARING ON BEHALF OF LIVING RIVERS: Ms. Joro Walker, Esq. Mr. Charles R. Dubuc, Jr., Esq. Western Resource Advocates 150 South 600 East, Suite 2A	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq
345678901234567	Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq. Mr. M. Benjamin Machlis, Esq. Holland & Hart 222 S. Main Street, Suite 2200 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 (Mr. Machlis present in Salt Lake) (Mr. Hogle present in Bozeman) ATTORNEYS APPEARING ON BEHALF OF LIVING RIVERS: Ms. Joro Walker, Esq. Mr. Charles R. Dubuc, Jr., Esq. Western Resource Advocates 150 South 600 East, Suite 2A Salt Lake City, Utah 84102	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq 8, 151 Ms. Joro Walker, Esq
3456789012345678	Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq. Mr. M. Benjamin Machlis, Esq. Holland & Hart 222 S. Main Street, Suite 2200 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 (Mr. Machlis present in Salt Lake) (Mr. Hogle present in Bozeman) ATTORNEYS APPEARING ON BEHALF OF LIVING RIVERS: Ms. Joro Walker, Esq. Mr. Charles R. Dubuc, Jr., Esq. Western Resource Advocates 150 South 600 East, Suite 2A	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq
34567890123456789	Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq. Mr. M. Benjamin Machlis, Esq. Holland & Hart 222 S. Main Street, Suite 2200 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 (Mr. Machlis present in Salt Lake) (Mr. Hogle present in Bozeman) ATTORNEYS APPEARING ON BEHALF OF LIVING RIVERS: Ms. Joro Walker, Esq. Mr. Charles R. Dubuc, Jr., Esq. Western Resource Advocates 150 South 600 East, Suite 2A Salt Lake City, Utah 84102	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq
345678901234567890	Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq. Mr. M. Benjamin Machlis, Esq. Holland & Hart 222 S. Main Street, Suite 2200 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 (Mr. Machlis present in Salt Lake) (Mr. Hogle present in Bozeman) ATTORNEYS APPEARING ON BEHALF OF LIVING RIVERS: Ms. Joro Walker, Esq. Mr. Charles R. Dubuc, Jr., Esq. Western Resource Advocates 150 South 600 East, Suite 2A Salt Lake City, Utah 84102	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq
3456789012345678901	Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq. Mr. M. Benjamin Machlis, Esq. Holland & Hart 222 S. Main Street, Suite 2200 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 (Mr. Machlis present in Salt Lake) (Mr. Hogle present in Bozeman) ATTORNEYS APPEARING ON BEHALF OF LIVING RIVERS: Ms. Joro Walker, Esq. Mr. Charles R. Dubuc, Jr., Esq. Western Resource Advocates 150 South 600 East, Suite 2A Salt Lake City, Utah 84102	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq
34567890123456789012	Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq. Mr. M. Benjamin Machlis, Esq. Holland & Hart 222 S. Main Street, Suite 2200 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 (Mr. Machlis present in Salt Lake) (Mr. Hogle present in Bozeman) ATTORNEYS APPEARING ON BEHALF OF LIVING RIVERS: Ms. Joro Walker, Esq. Mr. Charles R. Dubuc, Jr., Esq. Western Resource Advocates 150 South 600 East, Suite 2A Salt Lake City, Utah 84102	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq
345678901234567890123	Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq. Mr. M. Benjamin Machlis, Esq. Holland & Hart 222 S. Main Street, Suite 2200 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 (Mr. Machlis present in Salt Lake) (Mr. Hogle present in Bozeman) ATTORNEYS APPEARING ON BEHALF OF LIVING RIVERS: Ms. Joro Walker, Esq. Mr. Charles R. Dubuc, Jr., Esq. Western Resource Advocates 150 South 600 East, Suite 2A Salt Lake City, Utah 84102	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq
34567890123456789012	Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq. Mr. M. Benjamin Machlis, Esq. Holland & Hart 222 S. Main Street, Suite 2200 Salt Lake City, Utah 84111 (Mr. Machlis present in Salt Lake) (Mr. Hogle present in Bozeman) ATTORNEYS APPEARING ON BEHALF OF LIVING RIVERS: Ms. Joro Walker, Esq. Mr. Charles R. Dubuc, Jr., Esq. Western Resource Advocates 150 South 600 East, Suite 2A Salt Lake City, Utah 84102	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION OF EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. BY: PAGE Mr. Christopher R. Hogle, Esq

1		Page 5 INDEX (Continued)		Page 7
		INDEX (Continued)	1	The contract this is me the did the
	DEDOGERACK T			conference deposition of Ed Handl taken before the
3	DEPOSITION E		3	Utah Water Quality Board, Cause No. WQ PR-11-001, in
4	Exhibit 13	Reference 5 - www.inchem.org	4	the matter of PR Spring Tar Sands Project
5		Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons	5	Groundwater Discharge Permit-By-Rule.
6		Section 2.2 35-36	6	Today is April 27, 2012. The time is
7	Exhibit 14	Reference 6 - www.sciencemag.org	7	9:54 a.m. We are present at the offices of Fisher
8		Solubility in Water of Normal		at 503 East Mendenhall in Bozeman, Montana. The
9		C9 and C10, Alkane Hydrocarbons 36-37		court reporter is Jan Baldensperger, and the video
10	Exhibit 15	Journal of Physical Chemistry		operator is Laura Fisher of Fisher Court Reporting.
11		equilibrium data 37-38		The deposition is being taken pursuant to notice.
12	Exhibit 16	Fig. 3 - Bitumen Equilibrium	12	이 아이는 그는 이 대통령이다. 그렇게 있는 데 이 그는 이 상품이다. 아이는 아이들이 나를 다 하는 것이다. 그는 사람이 다음이다.
13		Between Oil & Water Phases, . 40-41		themselves and who they represent, as well as where
14	Exhibit 17	Reference 11 - www.inchem.org		they are attending from.
15	200700000000000000000000000000000000000	Polycyclic aromatic hydrocarbons	15	
16		Section 3.1 44-45	-	attorney for U.S. Oil Sands.
17	Exhibit 18	Hand calculations: Different	17	
	EXHIDIC 18	March on Colonia Colon	-	Rivers.
18		approach to Dr. Johnson's results	100	
19	-00	using the same Schwarzenbach	19	
20	D-235 27 37-	text 74	200	Rivers.
21	Exhibit 19	Flowchart: The Ophus Process 78	21	
22	Exhibit 20	Enhanced Concentrations of	1	Executive Secretary.
23		PAHs in Groundwater at a Coal	23	
24		Tar Site	1	swear the witness in.
25		(0 *	25	(Whereupon, the witness was sworn.)
9		Done 6	-	D-w- 0
1		Page 6		Page 8
2		I N D E N (continued)	1	WHEREUPON, the following proceedings were had
	Calabana Tun	atas and a second	2	and testimony taken, to-wit:
3	REFERRED EXH		3	*****
4	Exhibit 1	1/20/12 testimony of Dr.	4	
5		William Johnson 33, 59	5	EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E.,
			1	
6	Exhibit 2	3/16/12 testimony of Dr.	11.50	called as a witness herein, having been first duly
6 7	Exhibit 2	3/16/12 testimony of Dr. William Johnson 59, 66	6	called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
(0)	Exhibit 2 Exhibit 3		6 7	called as a witness herein, having been first duly sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
7		William Johnson 59, 66	6	sworn, was examined and testified as follows:
7 8 9		William Johnson 59, 66	6 7 8 9	sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION
7 8 9 L0		William Johnson 59, 66	6 7 8 9	sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. HOGLE:
7 8 9 L0		William Johnson 59, 66	6 7 8 9 10 11	sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. HOGLE: Q. Please state your name.
7 8 9 L0 L1		William Johnson 59, 66	6 7 8 9 10 11	EXAMINATION BY MR. HOGLE: Q. Please state your name. A. My name is Ed Handl.
7 8 9 10 11 12		William Johnson 59, 66	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. HOGLE: Q. Please state your name. A. My name is Ed Handl. Q. Where do you live?
7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3		William Johnson 59, 66	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	sworn, was examined and testified as follows: EXAMINATION BY MR. HOGLE: Q. Please state your name. A. My name is Ed Handl. Q. Where do you live? A. I live at 42 Ballard Lane in Whitehall,
7 8 9 10 11 12 13		William Johnson 59, 66	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION BY MR. HOGLE: Q. Please state your name. A. My name is Ed Handl. Q. Where do you live? A. I live at 42 Ballard Lane in Whitehall, Montana.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 .4		William Johnson 59, 66	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	EXAMINATION BY MR. HOGLE: Q. Please state your name. A. My name is Ed Handl. Q. Where do you live? A. I live at 42 Ballard Lane in Whitehall, Montana. Q. How are you employed?
7 8 9 L0 L1 L2 L3 L4 L5 L6		William Johnson 59, 66	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY MR. HOGLE: Q. Please state your name. A. My name is Ed Handl. Q. Where do you live? A. I live at 42 Ballard Lane in Whitehall, Montana. Q. How are you employed? A. Employed by JBR Environmental
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		William Johnson 59, 66	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	EXAMINATION BY MR. HOGLE: Q. Please state your name. A. My name is Ed Handl. Q. Where do you live? A. I live at 42 Ballard Lane in Whitehall, Montana. Q. How are you employed? A. Employed by JBR Environmental Consultants, based in Sandy, Utah, but my offices
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		William Johnson 59, 66	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	EXAMINATION BY MR. HOGLE: Q. Please state your name. A. My name is Ed Handl. Q. Where do you live? A. I live at 42 Ballard Lane in Whitehall, Montana. Q. How are you employed? A. Employed by JBR Environmental Consultants, based in Sandy, Utah, but my offices are in Butte, Montana.
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18		William Johnson 59, 66	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	EXAMINATION BY MR. HOGLE: Q. Please state your name. A. My name is Ed Handl. Q. Where do you live? A. I live at 42 Ballard Lane in Whitehall, Montana. Q. How are you employed? A. Employed by JBR Environmental Consultants, based in Sandy, Utah, but my offices are in Butte, Montana. (Whereupon, Exhibit No. 6 was marked for
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19		William Johnson 59, 66	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	EXAMINATION BY MR. HOGLE: Q. Please state your name. A. My name is Ed Handl. Q. Where do you live? A. I live at 42 Ballard Lane in Whitehall, Montana. Q. How are you employed? A. Employed by JBR Environmental Consultants, based in Sandy, Utah, but my offices are in Butte, Montana. (Whereupon, Exhibit No. 6 was marked for purposes of identification.)
7 8 9 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120		William Johnson 59, 66	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY MR. HOGLE: Q. Please state your name. A. My name is Ed Handl. Q. Where do you live? A. I live at 42 Ballard Lane in Whitehall, Montana. Q. How are you employed? A. Employed by JBR Environmental Consultants, based in Sandy, Utah, but my offices are in Butte, Montana. (Whereupon, Exhibit No. 6 was marked for purposes of identification.) BY MR. HOGLE:
7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21		William Johnson 59, 66	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	EXAMINATION BY MR. HOGLE: Q. Please state your name. A. My name is Ed Handl. Q. Where do you live? A. I live at 42 Ballard Lane in Whitehall, Montana. Q. How are you employed? A. Employed by JBR Environmental Consultants, based in Sandy, Utah, but my offices are in Butte, Montana. (Whereupon, Exhibit No. 6 was marked for purposes of identification.) BY MR. HOGLE: Q. Mr. Handl, you're here today in this
7		William Johnson 59, 66	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	EXAMINATION BY MR. HOGLE: Q. Please state your name. A. My name is Ed Handl. Q. Where do you live? A. I live at 42 Ballard Lane in Whitehall, Montana. Q. How are you employed? A. Employed by JBR Environmental Consultants, based in Sandy, Utah, but my offices are in Butte, Montana. (Whereupon, Exhibit No. 6 was marked for purposes of identification.) BY MR. HOGLE:

Page 12

Page 9

- ask you a little bit about your -- your background.
- your education, and your employment, but before I do that, I've marked as Exhibit 6 a copy of your
- resumé. I hand it to you, and I ask you if you
- recognize that as your resumé. 5
- A. I do, yes. This is my resumé. 6
- MR. HOGLE: And then I offer Exhibit 6 as an
- admission -- I'd move to admit Exhibit 6 as an
- exhibit in this case.
- BY MR. HOGLE: 10
- Q. Now, tell us a little bit about your 11 educational background.
- 12 A. My education is a B.S. in chemical 13
- engineering from Montana State University and a 14
- master's of science in chemical engineering from 15
- Montana State University. 16
- Q. When did you get your master's? 17
- A. I received my master's in 1972. 18
- Q. And your B.S.? 19
- A. 1970. 20
- Q. All right. Now, give us your employment 21
- background. 22
- 23 A. Well, I started -- my first professional
- employment was with 3M Company. It was a summer 24
- 25 job. Then I worked for a number of different firms.

- permitting. I've worked in pollution control. I
 - have done contamination assessments, designed and
 - constructed and started up remedial operations to
 - remediate contaminated sites. 4
 - 5 I've been in business management and --
 - and managed firms. Also, I've done some safety and
 - health work and training of people for OSHA HAZWOPER
 - compliance, hazardous waste operations compliance.
 - Q. Okay. And are you a registered
 - professional engineer? 10
 - A. I am a registered professional engineer.
 - I was originally registered in California, and I 12
 - believe my registration began in about 1977, and 13
 - I've been registered -- then obtained reciprocity in 14
 - Montana. So I'm registered in Montana and 15
 - California. 16

9

11

21

- Q. All right. Now, you were asked by U.S. 17
- 18 Oil Sands to perform some work for this case;
- correct? 19
- 20 A. Yes, that's correct.
 - Q. Now, the -- the work you were asked to
- do, is that the kind of work you do -- that you have 22
- 23 done since approximately 1988?
- 24 A. Yes, it's akin to that work. It -- it
- fits in with the type of consulting and deals with

Page 10

- the types of problems that -- that I have dealt with
- previously.
- 3 Q. All right. And in your work since 1988,
- you've dealt with real mine projects; correct?
- A. Yes, I have. I constructed -- designed, 5 constructed, and consulted on a number of systems
- that have resulted in actual field work. 7
- Basically, a lot of my work has been 8
- boots on the ground type of work, very pragmatic
- type of work, where we've actually installed or 10
- 11 operated systems or dealt with actual client
- problems that -- that exist from environmental 12
- transport -- or environmental contamination or 13
- permitting procedures and in, occasionally, 14
- litigation procedures. 15
- Q. And your work for projects -- if I 16
- understood what you said -- sometimes it begins with 17
- the design phase? 18
 - A. That's correct.
- Q. Okay. And you perform calculations and 20
- projections in that design phase? 21
- 22 A. I do.
- Q. Okay. And have -- are your calculations 23
- and your projections validated with actual 24
- experience on the ground when the projects get up

- I -- I started with -- after -- after I worked
- for -- that summer job, then I started my full-time
- professional employment with Dow Chemical, worked
- for them for a few years. 4 5
 - Then I went to work for the Montana Power Company. Then Montana Power -- in several positions
- with Montana Power -- then I left Montana Power to work for a subsidiary of that company called Special 8
- Resource Management, which was an
- environmental-related firm, working in waste 10
- management and environmental consulting. 11 12
- Then we spun off from Special Resource 13 Management and formed a company that -- that I was
- the majority owner in, and that was called Atlatl
- Incorporated. And then Atlatl Incorporated was 15 merged into JBR Environmental Consultants in 2008, 16
- and I've worked for that company since. 17
- Q. Okay. When did you start for Special 18 19 Resource Management, approximately?
- A. Approximately, that would have been about 20 21 nineteen -- I think around 1988, in that area.
- Q. Okay. And since 1988, could you describe 22 the focus of your work? 23
- A. The focus of my work has been primarily 14 environmental related. I've worked in such items as

Edward L. Handl, P.E. and running? A. Oh, most definitely. That's one of the 2 things I enjoy about this work is that I can get a chance to design those projects and then -- and then see how they conform to the design when they're 5 operating, and that's -- that's part of the closure 6 7 that -- that we do on our projects. It's a full cycle type of a project when 8 we can design it, operate it, close down a site, and 9 complete the report. So we see the full cycle many 10 times. 11 12 approximately 1988? 13 14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24 25

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

40

Q. And that's been your experience since

A. Yeah, starting in 1988. Actually, about -- I guess it was 1986 when I started with Special Resource Management. But that's -- that's a typical cycle.

O. What were you asked to do for this case?

A. I was asked to review Dr. Johnson's testimony and review his calculations and opinions and offer comments and critique of -- of -- of those works that he's provided.

Q. And what approach did you take in this case?

A. Well, initially I reviewed Dr. Johnson's

Page 13

8

9

10

14

16

23

1

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

In -- in our particular case, we have 1 what is called a Phase 2 ternary diagram in which 2 there are two immiscible or partially miscible 3 phases, one phase being an oil-rich terpene phase which contains the bulk of the d-limonene and the bitumen, and the other phase is an aqueous phase which contains very minute concentrations of

TYPE

Q. Okay. And did you prepare a figure for this case that shows a ternary diagram?

A. Yes, I -- I did. I prepared a diagram 11 that depicts a generalized ternary diagram, first of 12 all, that will describe a Phase 2 system and --13

Q. Before you get there --

d-limonene and bitumen.

A. Oh, excuse me. 15

Q. - let me go ahead and mark it.

17 (Whereupon, Exhibit No. 7 was marked for purposes of identification.) 18

BY MR. HOGLE: 19

Q. Okay. I'm handing you what's been marked 20 as Exhibit 7, and do you recognize that --21

A. Yes. This --22

Q. -- tell us what that is.

A. -- I do. This is the diagram that I 24

prepared, a hand -- hand sketch.

Page 14

Page 16

Page 15

work and formed some opinions regarding that work 1 and then felt that it was necessary to provide an 2 independent approach to contrast the results that --3 that he came up with to what I felt was appropriate 4 from a -- from a different -- completely different 5 perspective. 6 7

Q. And what was the -- I mean, describe for us the independent approach that you took.

A. The approach I took was a traditional chemical engineering approach that starts with utilization of a ternary phase diagram to model the three-component liquid system that U.S. Oil Sands is using to extract bitumen from the -- from the oil sands, the three components being water; d-limonene, which is a terpene chemical; and bitumen, which is the material that they're attempting to extract from the oil sands and produce as a valuable product.

O. Okay. You mentioned -- just for purposes of defining terms, you mentioned a ternary phase diagram. What is that and why is it useful?

A. Well, ternary phase diagram is a diagram that graphically shows the relationships between the three components in -- in the liquid system. It -it shows the equilibrium relationships between the three chemicals.

Q. Okay. Could you put that in the -- in

the document camera so --2

A. Yes. 3

O. -- we can see that. All right. And this 4 is a ternary diagram?

A. Yes, this is a -- this is a ternary 6

diagram -- a generalized ternary diagram for a 8

system similar to water, d-limonene and bitumen. It 9 is not the exact ternary diagram, but it represents

the -- the principles that -- that I would intend to 10

talk about. 11

The diagram has three apexes -- it's a triangular plot -- and each apex represents a pure component. For example, the lower left-hand apex of the diagram represents pure water. The lower right-hand apex represents pure d-limonene, and the upper apex represents pure bitumen.

As we move away from any one of those apexes, the concentration decreases for that particular compound. So as I trace downward in this direction, the bitumen concentration would -- would decrease. And the same for the other apices.

So the relationship, then, is defined -the relationships that we -- we want to talk about are the equilibrium relationships which are formed

- by these two lines in this Type II ternary diagram. 1
- There are two phases here: an oil-rich phase, which
- is represented by the line in the upper right-hand 3
- of the diagram, and then a raffinate phase, which
- is -- the nomenclature describes a water-rich phase. 5
- That -- that is the raffinate phase. 6
 - And the raffinate phase contains very dilute concentrations of the bitumen and the
- limonene; whereas, the extract or oil-rich phase
- contains very concentrated concentrations of of 10 those two materials. So all possible combinations 11
- of this system in terms of any of the three 12 13
- components can be plotted on this diagram. 14
 - If we start out with a system that is -or a concentration where I'm pointing here, that
- 15 16 actual distribution of -- of compounds will
- distribute between the oil-rich line and the 17
- water-rich line and be -- be able to be plotted on 18
- those two lines. So any -- anywhere that -- in this 19
- diagram -- that a -- a possible combination of those 20
- chemicals exists, they will distribute to those two 21
- 22 lines. So that -- that forms the equilibrium
- relationship. 23

7

8

- 24 Q. Okay. Now, there's a reference on this
- Exhibit 7 to a Perry 5th Edition.

- A. It is, from the 1973 edition. 1
- O. Okav. 2
- MR. HOGLE: I move for the admission of 3
- 4 Exhibit 8.

6

17

- BY MR. HOGLE: 5
 - Q. Now, on -- back to Exhibit 7, you've got
- 7 this Phase -- this Type II ternary diagram, and
- explain to us where -- what type of mixture or what 8
- 9 materials we're concerned with in this case in terms
- 10 of post-process.
- 11 A. In post-process, we're primarily
- interested in the raffinate phase, which is the 12
- water-rich phase, contrasting that to the oil-rich 13
- phase which is -- which is separated out for further 14
- processing and separation of the -- of the bitumen, 15
- which -- which is the product. 16
 - The raffinate phase is what we're
- concerned with in terms of the residual sands that 18
- have been washed by the process and are -- are then 19
- produced as a -- a byproduct of -- out of the 20
- process. 21
- 22 The raffinate phase will be used to
- 23 describe water that could potentially come into
- contact with those processed sands and come in --24
- 25 then form an equilibrium relationship with the

Page 18

Page 20

- A. Yes. 1
- Q. Does Perry -- is -- is that an
- authoritative treatise? 3
- A. Yes. Perry's Chemical Engineering
- Handbook is the -- the bible of chemical
- engineering. It's been used for -- for years and 6
- years. I was produced -- presented with my first
- copy of Perry's Chemical Engineering Handbook when I
- was a -- a junior in chemical engineering at Montana
- State University, and I still keep that as a
- keepsake. But all chemical engineers that -- that I 11
- have ever met own their own copy of Chemical 12
- Engineering -- Perry's Chemical Engineering Handbook 13
- and utilize it frequently. 14
- (Whereupon, Exhibit No. 8 was marked for 15
- purposes of identification.) 16
- 17 BY MR. HOGLE:
- Q. Okay. And I'm handing you what's been 18
- marked as Exhibit 8, and that is -- is that 19
- Reference No. 2 to the expert report that you 20
- prepared for this case? 21
- A. It is. 22
- Q. Okay. And are those -- is -- are 23
- those -- excuse me -- is Exhibit 8 excerpts from the
- Perry handbook?

- remaining bitumen that is in those sands. That
- water, then, will be described by the -- the ternary 2
- diagram equilibrium line for the raffinate phase --3
 - Q. Okay.

4

- A. -- so that forms the basis of -- of 5
- making the projections.
 - Q. And is this Figure 1 in Exhibit 7 -- is
- this to scale, or is this just meant for 8
- demonstration purposes?
- A. This is just a demonstration purpose. In 10
- actuality, the -- the components that we are dealing 11
- 12 with in this particular case for the two phases have
- 13 certain characteristics that make it difficult to
- actually show a -- a discernible line on the 14
- 15 diagram.
- For example, the oil phase is so rich in 16 oil that it's very close to the -- the axis of the
- 17 diagram. Additionally, the raffinate phase is so 18
- 19 dilute that it is in the very, very corner of the
- diagram as well. 20
- So this -- this Figure 1 is merely a -- a 21
- depiction of the relationships and not a -- an 22
- actual picture of what the ternary phase diagram for 23
- the system in -- in question looks like. I do have 24
- that in my report, however. 25

11

12

14

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

Page 21

O. Okay. Put that in the document camera 1 2 SO ...

A. Will I have to turn it this -- this way 3 to make it fit or --4

O. You can turn it any which way you like, 5 and we can --

A. Okav.

O. -- you know, we can pan back a little 8

9

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

8

9

10

11

12

14

A. All right. It -- it -- it's actually 10 easiest -- can you see the whole thing that way? 11

Q. Yes. 12

A. Okay. Great. 13

> Q. Okay. Before you -- before you just -you go further, I would move for the admission of Exhibit 9.

Now, I just want to make sure I -- I understand. I wanted -- I wanted to back up and -and sort of follow up on some of the things you said.

You talked about performing additional calculations to extract from the Type II ternary diagram an equilibrium relationship between the bitumen and the water in the raffinate phase.

A. Yes.

O. Okav. Now, did vou describe -- did vou complete your description of the approach that you took in this case?

A. No. The -- the approach started out with 4 the ternary diagram and then proceeded to add additional calculations and extract -- or not extract -- but develop from the ternary drawing --7 diagram an equilibrium relationship between the 8 bitumen and the water in -- in the raffinate phase.

And then, from that, I was able to do calculations, based on other information, regarding concentrations of specific chemicals in the raffinate to project what real expected concentrations would be in the raffinate system with regard to some of the polyaromatic hydrocarbons that are in question. That was then used to compare what may have been an equivalent concentration from the virgin sands prior to processing.

So I think that -- that really forms the basis of -- of what I was attempting to do in my contrasting analysis to what Dr. Johnson provided, in that I was trying to compare the virgin sands' water contact relationship with the processed sands' water contact relationship.

O. Okay. To the end of determining what

Page 22

impact on the concentration in bitumen would be the outcome of the U.S. Oil Sands process; right?

A. Yes.

Q. Okay. Now, you mentioned that after -you started with the Type II ternary diagram, and then you performed additional calculations.

Where did you -- what was the source for your -- the equations that you used for those calculations?

A. I -- I used the relationships from the Perry's Chemical Engineering Handbook, first of all, to plot out the actual ternary diagram. Now, could I -- could we see that?

Q. Sure.

A. It might be easier to --

O. Sure. 16

Pages 21 - 24 (6)

(Whereupon, Exhibit No. 9 was marked for purposes of identification.)

BY MR. HOGLE:

Q. Okay. I'm handing you what's been marked 20 as Exhibit 9. Do you -- can you identify that for 21 us? 22

A. Yes. This is the actual ternary phase diagram that -- that I prepared for the water, d-limonene, bitumen system in this -- this matter.

O. What is an equilibrium relationship, and why is that a good thing to -- to -- to develop?

A. Well, the equilibrium relationship will 3 show the amount of bitumen compounds that are in the -- in the raffinate phase as related to the relative amounts of bitumen and d-limonene 6 concentrations that are in the oil phase. 7

This is important because there is residual d-limonene and bitumen in the -- in the residual oil sands, and thus, we are able to relate what a projected concentration would be in water in equilibrium contact with those processed sands.

O. Okay. 13

A. So --

Q. And then, from there, you said you 15 performed additional calculations with information 16

regarding the specific properties of -- of 17

materials? 18

A. Yes.

19 Q. Okay. And the equations that you used for those calculations, what's the source for those? 21

A. Those are -- those calculations were 22

based on solubility relationships using Raoult's 23

Law, ideal solution type of approaches for very 24

dilute solutions. 25

Page 23

Page 28

Page 25 Q. Okay. And is that appropriate for this case? 2 3 A. Yes, it is. O. Why? A. It's appropriate because these are very 5 minute solutions -- very -- very dilute solutions, 6 and the interactions between those dissolved chemicals are -- are not great. 8 And the other exhibits -- or the other 9 references that I have in my report indicate that 10 these are valid type of approaches to use for 11 looking at individual concentrations. And I believe 12 I have an EPA reference in my report that backs that 13 14 O. Okay. Is -- would that be Reference 8 to 15 your report? 16 A. I believe it is. Let me just 17 double-check here, through my materials. 18

(Witness reviewed document.) Well, it's

approaches, yes.

Q. Now, is the approach you took the accepted approach -- accepted approach in your

4 industry and in your profession?
5 A. It is. It -- the approach is actually

6 summarized in Perry's Chemical Engineering Handbook,

7 and I followed that template for -- for the

8 approach.

9 Q. Okay. Is that the same type of 10 pragmatic, real world-based approach that you take 11 in your day-to-day work?

A. It is.

12

17

18

19

20

23

24

25

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Q. All right. Now, how did — explain to us in simple terms, please, for my benefit, how your you applied your approach and the outcome of your approach.

A. Well, the approach starts out with the actual construction of the ternary diagram. And in order to construct the ternary diagram, we need information regarding solubilities in the -- the

21 various materials, so let's start out with the --

22 the top apex of the ternary diagram.

There we obtained -- as described in my report and referenced in my report -- a

concentration for dissolved bitumen in water of

Page 26

Q. And just for the record, what is Reference No. 1?

A. We're looking at the effective

A. -- for a -- a mixture of compounds.

actually Reference No. 1.

Q. Okay. Okay.

solubility --

Q. Okay.

3 A. That is an EPA online tool for site

assessment calculations, and the -- it shows a -- an
equation for effective solubility as a function of

6 mole fraction and individual component solubility.

Q. Okay. And do you have a copy of that right there --

A. Yes, I do.

O Q. -- is that what you're looking at?

11 A. Yes.

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

8

23

24

25

Q. Do you mind if we -- if we mark that?
(Whereupon, Exhibit No. 10 was marked for purposes of identification.)

15 BY MR. HOGLE:

Q. Okay. I've marked this Exhibit 10, and I'm handing it to you. And again, is that the EPA resource that you just described.

19 A. Yes.

MR. HOGLE: Okay. I would move for the admission of Exhibit 10.

22 BY MR. HOGLE:

Q. Now, have you described the approaches that you took to your -- to your work in this case?

A. In general terms, I have described the

6,000 milligrams per kilogram. That is one point
plotted on the upper -- at the upper apex on the

3 left-hand axis.

Then, on the other right-hand axis, we have plotted the fixed point for the water solubility of d-limonene. This -- this is water dissolved in d-limonene. That point, then, is plotted on the lower axis -- the bottom axis of the diagram in the right-hand corner.

Those two points, then, are connected to form the -- to construct the equilibrium line which describes the oil-rich extract phase. This is a very dilute solution in terms of -- or excuse me -- a very concentrated solution in terms of content of d-limonene and bitumen, so it is very, very close to the axis of the diagram. So it makes it almost indiscernible in this case because it is so close to that axis.

Then to construct the raffinate phase line, which is in the -- the -- the lower left-hand corner of the diagram, we used two points that are -- that are also labeled on the diagram here. On the left-hand axis of the diagram, we have plotted a bitumen solubility in water that, again, was taken from a range of values as described in my

Page 29 Page 31 report, and this is a very small or very low O. Okay. And then what about the lower right apex of Exhibit 9? What is that, and what was concentration, which is five times ten to the minus the source material for that? third milligrams per kilogram. That's on the 3 A. That is the water solubility in left-hand axis. 4 d-limonene, and that is the -- depicted in -- or Then, on the lower axis, in the left-hand 5 corner, we have plotted a solubility point for described in my report on page 3, at the - near the 6 top of the page. It's the first -- or the second d-limonene dissolved in water, and that is taken 7 from the literature as 13.8 milligrams per liter. full sub-bullet --8 Q. Um-hum. And again, it doesn't even show on the diagram. 9 9 It's -- it's so small, that -- it is in this A. -- water solubility in d-limonene. And 10 I -- there were several -- or a couple of different left-hand corner. 11 11 literature values that I reviewed with regard to It's not -- it's important to understand 12 12 what was reported in Reference 4 and 10, and those that those lines exist, but it's not -- not really 13 13 important for my analysis to show -- to -- to be values ranged from 500 to 1,000 parts per million. 14 14 And I felt that a - a value for the water able to show the -- the lines perfectly on this 15 diagram because the important thing is the data that solubility of 1,000 parts per million was 16 16 appropriate, so I used that to plot that, then comes from this diagram to produce the 17 17 O. Okay. Reference No. 4 is a communication equilibrium diagram. 18 18 you had with Barclay Cuthbert; correct? Q. Okay. Before you move on -- well, are 19 19 you finished with this diagram? A. That's correct. 20 20 O. And Reference No. 10 is some information A. I believe so. 21 21 O. Okay. Before you move on to the next 22 from KIC Chemicals, Inc.? 22 part of the application of your approach, you A. Yes. 23 23 indicated that you used source information for the 24 (Whereupon, Exhibit No. 11 was marked for 24 purposes of identification.) plot -- the -- the different apexes --25 Page 30 Page 32 BY MR. HOGLE: 1 O. -- what I want to make sure we understand Q. I'm handing you what's been marked as 2 2 Exhibit 11. Can you identify that? fully the source material that you used --3 3 A. Yes. This is the information that I 4 received -- or obtained from the Internet website Q. - so what was the source material for 5 the -- what was the upper apex again, and what was from KIC Chemicals which indicates the -- the 6 the source material you used for that? moisture value that -- or the water content value that I was utilizing as one of the figures to make A. The -- the upper apex was a 6,000 8 8 milligram per kilogram figure -- or value based on my projections. 9 9 moisture content from an analysis, and I have that Q. Okay. All right. And the reference 10 documented in my - in my report. materials -- the materials you referenced in your 11 11 report and that you reference today, are all of Q. What reference number is that? 12 12 those appropriate to rely on in this case for --A. Hang on for a second here. Bear with me 13 13 while I find this --A. Yes. This is actually a commercial --14 14 Q. No problem. Take your time. commercial value. This is -- this is a product 15 15 sheet that shows the -- the range of water content. A. - okay. Here we go. In my report, it's 16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

O. Okav.

BY MR. HOGLE:

Exhibit 10.

MR. HOGLE: I would move for the admission of

left-hand apex of Exhibit 9, what is that, and what

Q. All right. Now, finally, in the lower

A. Okay. On the -- the lower axis of

was the source of material for that?

the right-hand apex, that is the d-limonene

on page 2, the -- the second -- or the third bullet,

Q. Okay. All right. And Reference 3 is the

O. Okay. All right. And that's the source,

then, for the value on the top apex of Exhibit 9;

February 28, 2008, JBR Permit-By-Rule Demonstration?

first sub-bullet, and it is Reference 3.

right?

A. It is, yes.

A. That's correct.

16

17

18

19

20

21

Page 33 solubility in -- in water, and that was -- that was taken from References 8 and 9, which both agreed on a solubility of 13.8 milligrams per kilogram -- or milligrams per liter. Excuse me. Q. Okay. Now, identify for us what 5 Reference 8 is. 6 A. Reference 8 -- Reference 8 is a -- a -- a physical property reference that I obtained from the Internet, from www.inchem.org, and it -- it lists 10 the water solubility of d-limonene. Excuse me. Did you say 8? 11 Q. I said 8. 12 A. I'm sorry, I -- I --13 14 O. You were talking about 9. A. -- I talked about -- I've got 9 here. 15 16 I'm sorry. Reference No. 8 is an EPA reference 17 18 from -- from their -- one of the EPA website sources, and it is www.epa.gov, and then there are 19 20 some other extensions to that website. Q. Okay. Do you have Dr. Johnson's January 21 20, 2012, testimony, which has been marked as 22 Exhibit 1 in this case? 23 24

Page 35 A. Yes, this is the exhibit that I was previously speaking of. 3 Q. Okay. MR. HOGLE: And I would move for the admission 4 of Exhibit 12. BY MR. HOGLE: 7 Q. Now, is there -- on the upper part of the lower access -- apex -- excuse me -- the upper part 8 of the lower-left apex in Exhibit 9, there's some -there's another reference -- or there's some --10 another value; correct? 11-12 A. Yes. That is the -- the bitumen 13 solubility in water. And again, that was -- the value was an interpolation of values from the literature, and that should be described in my 15 report as well. 16 17 Q. Give us the reference. A. Bitumen solubility in water, that would 18 be on -- the last bullet on page 2 of my report 19 references 5, 6, and 7 in my reference list. 20 21 O. Okay. 22 (Whereupon, Exhibit No. 13 was marked for

A. I do have that. Q. And could you turn to page 34, the last

purposes of identification.) 23 BY MR. HOGLE: 24 25 Q. All right. I'm handing you what's been Page 36 marked as Exhibit 13. Can you identify that? A. Yes. This is the Reference 5 that --2 that I have used in -- in my work. 3 Q. And what is that again? 4 A. This -- this is a -- again, from -- from 5 the website -- the www.inchem.org website. It is a listing of physical properties of -- of various materials. And from -- from this listing, I was 8

going to mark this. I'll just hand you what -- what is Reference 8 to your report. Based on that, does it appear to be the same as the EPA publication on which Dr. Johnson relied? A. (Witness reviewed document.) Well, Reference 8 in Dr. Johnson's --

page? And is your Reference 8 the same as his

Q. Let me -- let me hand you -- and I'm not

A. I can't -- I can't relate these two by

the information that -- that I have.

12 Q. No, Reference 1. 13 A. Reference 1. I'm sorry. Yes, that --14 that appears to be the same --15 O. Okav. 16 17 A. -- document that is in Dr. Johnson's 18

19 (Whereupon, Exhibit No. 12 was marked for purposes of identification.) 20

BY MR. HOGLE: 21

22 Q. Okay. And then -- and then, a second ago, you described Reference 9. I've marked as 23 Exhibit 12 this document, and do you recognize that 24 as Reference 9 that you just described?

12 Q. Okay. A. -- but one of -- one of the three --13 three different sources. 14 MR. HOGLE: And I would move for the admission 15 of Exhibit 13. And you can set that aside. 16 (Whereupon, Exhibit No. 14 was marked for 17 purposes of identification.) 18 BY MR. HOGLE: O. I'm handing you another document. This

able to obtain one of the values that I used to plot

as the -- or that I used in reference to come up

with the point on that diagram --

19 20 21 one's been marked as Exhibit 14. Can you identify that? 22 A. Yes. This is -- this is Reference 6 that

23 24 I've used in my calculation, and this is from an 25 Internet source also -- www.sciencemag.org -- and it

25

2

3

5

6

8

9

10

11

Reference 1?

Page 34

9

10

Page 37 is one of the -- one of the values -- wait a second here -- one of the reference that I've -- references that I've cited. Wasn't there a second page to that? 4 Okay, yeah --5 O. Well --6 A. -- this is -- this is it, yeah. I'm 7 sorry. There was -- there was just a single page. 8 But, yes, this is -- this is the -- this, 9 again, makes up one of the points of information 10 that I used to evaluate the chosen bitumen 11 solubility in water for -- for plotting purposes. 12 O. All right. 13 MR. HOGLE: I'd move for the admission of 14 Exhibit 14. 15 (Whereupon, Exhibit No. 15 was marked for 16 17 purposes of identification.) BY MR. HOGLE: 18 Q. And then you mentioned one other 19 reference. I'm handing you what's been marked as 20 Exhibit 15, and please identify what that is. A. This is a compilation of liquid 22 equilibrium data from the Journal of Physical 23 Chemistry, and it -- it was also utilized in the --24 my -- in -- in the range of values that I considered

Page 39 A. Reference 2 in -- oh, excuse me. Exhibit 1 2 8 ---3 O. Yeah. A. -- but Reference 2 in my -- and -- can I 4 move this? O. Yes. 6 A. Okay. I'm going to show page 15-5 out of 7 the Perry's reference, which is Exhibit 8, and does 8 that show -- should I blow that up a little bit? O. Yeah. 10 A. I want to specifically look at the 11 relationship for the -- for the Type II system here, 12 and this -- this schematically shows the Type II 13 system which relates the ternary phase diagram, 14 which I'm pointing to here, to the equilibrium 15

And what it -- what it takes to construct this diagram are transferring points from the equilibrium -- or from the ternary phase diagram across and plotting them on the axis of the equilibrium relationship.

diagram, which I'm pointing to here.

And it's -- it's important to note here that for -- for the Type II system, a relatively straight line is generalized for the Type II ternary phase diagram. And additionally, for very dilute

Page 38

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

12

13

14

15

16

17

Page 40

for plotting that -- that point on -- on the 1 diagram, which would be the bitumen solubility in 2 water. 3 O. Okav. 4 MR. HOGLE: I would move for the admission of Exhibit 15. 6 BY MR. HOGLE: Q. Now, have we identified all the source 8 material for the values on your diagram that's

marked as Exhibit 9? A. Yes. Q. Okay. Now -- all right. So that's part of the -- the application of your approach. I interrupted you to introduce and offer the source material that you used. So please continue on with how you applied your approach and to what end.

A. Okay. Well, once -- once these -- once these values are plotted on the diagram and -- and documented on the diagram, then the approach is to construct an equilibrium relationship that relates the oil-rich and raffinate phases. And I wonder if I could refer back to the Perry reference to show that very quickly.

O. Sure. I think that's 7. No, it's probably --

solutions, these lines will become -- very dilute or very concentrated solutions -- these lines will

be -- become straight, in many cases, on the ternary 3

diagram, and that will yield a relatively straight equilibrium relationship here, where we relate

the -- the equilibrium of a -- of the bitumen

compound in our case to the oil and water phases or 7

the oil-rich and water-rich phases, which the 8

water-rich phase I, again, refer to as the raffinate 9 phase. 10 11

So that -- that is the -- the diagram that -- that I will show then to be constructed from the ternary diagram that -- that I started out with.

And the equilibrium relationship is also attached to my report --

(Whereupon, Exhibit No. 16 was marked for purposes of identification.)

BY MR. HOGLE: 18

Q. I'm -- I'm handing you right now what's 19 been marked as Exhibit 16. Could you identify that? 20

A. Yes. This is the equilibrium 21 relationship that then is extracted from the -- or 22 constructed from the data on the ternary phase 23 diagram, and it shows the percent bitumen in the 24 extract, which is the oil-rich phase, and relates

9

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

Page 44

Page 41

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

16

17

18

23

24

25

- that to the concentration of bitumen in the raffinate, which is the water-rich phase.
- O. Okav. I would -- and this is a document 3 you prepared; correct?
- A. I prepared this, yes. 5
- O. Okav. 6

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

5

6

8

12

13

14

MR. HOGLE: And I would move for the admission 7 of Exhibit 16.

BY MR. HOGLE:

Q. Now, walk us through this figure.

A. Okay. The -- this is constructed in the same manner as the -- as was shown in Perry's Chemical Engineering Handbook.

So in order to construct this, I -- I -the construction is described, again, in -- in my -in my report. The -- directly from the equilibrium relationship -- or -- or the ternary phase relationship, we take the -- the point of the five -- excuse me. Let me just check here -- real quick here. (Witness reviewed document.)

From the water -- water-rich phase, we take the five times ten to the minus third milligrams per liter -- which is equivalent to milligrams per kilogram because we're talking about water, which is a density of 1,000 milligrams -- or

diagram are - the relationship is described as

what -- what are called tie lines. And the --

the -- the most simple tie line is to tie the

equilibrium phase diagram in the ternary system for

the raffinate phase with that of the oil-rich phase 5

with regard to the concentration of their -- of

their relative amounts of bitumen.

So from -- directly from the diagram -from the equilibrium -- or from the ternary diagram at 100 percent bitumen -- basically, this is -point is plotted and ties back to the -- the line at five times ten to the minus third milligrams per kilogram for the bitumen solubility in the water.

And, of course, at -- at zero concentration of bitumen in the extract, where we 15 would be looking only at pure limonene, there would be no concentration in the water, so we have the -this -- the two points of the curve defined.

And then, from the relationships as I 19 previously mentioned for the dilute systems as 20 described in Perry's, the equilibrium becomes a 21 22 relatively straight line.

So then this relates the concentration of bitumen in the extract to the concentration of bitumen in the water-rich or raffinate phase, and

Page 42

1,000 grams per liter -- so that -- that point is -is plotted here.

And then the -- the corresponding point would be the 100 percent bitumen in the extract -or in the -- in the extract, which would be the upper -- hang on for just a second here. It's been a while since I looked at this. I -- could we take a break for a second?

O. Yeah, let's take a break.

VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record. The 10 time now is 10:49. 11

(Off the record)

VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record at 11:06.

BY MR. HOGLE:

15 O. All right. Mr. Handl, we're -- we're 16 still talking about the application of your approach 17 in this case, and walk us through the rest of your 18 approach after you plotted the values on 19 Exhibit 9. And I think you were explaining how you 20 took that into an equilibrium relationship as 21 depicted on Exhibit 10. Right? 22

A. Right, And what I was starting to 23 explain before we took the break: The relationship 24

between the -- the two phase lines on the ternary

that is the equilibrium diagram that I -- that I

used for the -- for the basis of the -- the

remainder of -- of the projections I made in my 3

4 report. 5

Then to -- what I wanted to do was 6 compare the -- the concentration of one of the polyaromatic hydrocarbons -- benzo(a)pyrene -- what

the concentration of that would be, estimating it 8

9 for the water in contact with virgin oil sands or 10 unprocessed oil sands. And in order to do that, I

first obtained some relative concentrations of PAHs 11

in crude petroleum in shale oil from -- or shale 12

sources from Reference 11, and -- and there were 13

14 ranges for those -- for the B(a)P concentrations, depending on what the particular source of material 15

was. But they ranged from 3 to 192 milligrams per 16 17

kilogram for -- for B(a)P concentration.

(Whereupon, Exhibit No. 17 was marked for purposes of identification.)

BY MR. HOGLE:

Q. Let me go ahead and hand you a document. That's Reference 11 to your report; correct?

23 A. Yes.

24 Q. Okay. And that's the document you just 25 described?

18

19

20

21

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

Page 47

A. Yes. 1

2

3

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

18

19

20

21

22

23

O. Okay. I would move for the admission of Exhibit 17 which I've handed you. Go ahead and

A. So -- obviously, there's a range reported 5 in the literature, so I felt it somewhat 6 conservative to weight that range toward the high end, the range being -- that -- that -- that I 8 found -- from 3 to 192 milligrams per kilogram or 9 parts per million of -- of B(a)P in the -- these 10 petroleum sources. 11

So I -- I chose a value of 150 milligrams per kilogram to be conservative. And then using the relationship of solubility of that compound to its -- to its mole fraction, I converted the -- the mole fraction and the solubility and came up with a projected concentration for B(a)P in -- in the crude oil sands, for -- for water that would be in contact with the crude oil sands.

Again, this is only a projection, but it -- it comes up to 5.7 times ten to the minus fourth micrograms per liter. And that's -- that calculation is outlined in my -- in my report.

Then I wanted to compare that number -which is the -- basically the number one would

curve, to an approximate bitumen concentration in the raffinate phase of about 1.5 times ten to the minus third milligrams per kilogram or parts per 3

Then using that basic concentration value for bitumen in the raffinate, I can again use the relative B(a)P concentration in the petroleum products which I derived before, and through a similar calculation, I come up - I -- I -- I obtained a value of 2.3 times ten to the minus sixth micrograms per liter for -- for the B(a)P concentration -- projected B(a)P concentration in the raffinate phase of the processed oil sands, assuming that water was in contact with those -with those sands and the water was in equilibrium.

So that -- that -- that made my -- made the comparison complete and, I think, rigorous in -in respect to that I was comparing apples for apples, preprocessed conditions with post-processed conditions and talking about actual projected concentrations rather than orders of magnitude change or a percentage change in solubilities. I'm talking about actual concentrations in my analysis.

Q. So just to sum, what -- what did you compare and what was the value that you came up with

Page 46

Page 48

expect from rain or precipitation in contact with the virgin oil sands -- I wanted to compare that number to the equivalent number where rain or other 3 precipitation would be in contact with the processed oil sands, and in order to do that, I needed to find 5 a percent bitumen concentration in the processed oil

6 sands, and I obtained that from a -- Reference 7

No. 3, which... В

O. That's the JBR demonstration; right?

A. Right. Which is the -- that was the reported range of moisture content.

And then also, using some of the d-limonene concentration as reported by Dr. Johnson as 1.8 percent in the fines, along with the .84 percent bitumen remaining in the combined spent solids -- and -- and that is from my Reference 3, is -- which is that same report -- I calculated a weight fraction of about 69 percent of d-limonene in the bitumen. And therefore, the corresponding weight fraction of -- of bitumen in that mixture would be 31 percent.

So then -- going back to the equilibrium curve -- at 31 percent bitumen in the extract phase, which would be somewhere in this range, I - I can come across and relate that, through the equilibrium in terms of the preprocessed condition for the actual concentrations of B(a)Ps?

A. In the -- the -- the preprocessed 3

condition, the B(a)P concentration, as I -- as I

summed in my -- my report, I calculated 5.7 times ten to the minus fourth micrograms per liter, and

that's from the -- in -- with water in contact with

the raw bitumen and comparing that to the

post-processed sand and fines, 2.3 times ten to the

minus sixth micrograms per liter. And the reason 10

11 for the big drop is that you've extracted much of the bitumen. 12

O. Okay. So under your calculations, the concentration level actually goes down --

15 A. Yes.

13

14

16

19

Q. - through the process; right?

A. Yes.

17 Q. And Dr. Johnson opines that the 18

concentration levels go up by a factor of 1,500;

right? 20 A. Yes. 21

22 Q. All right.

23 A. Well, let me -- let me just qualify that.

Again, I think -- I think Dr. Johnson was analyzing 24

solubilities rather than projecting actual 25

Page 49

concentrations. I think -- I think that's a fairstatement.

Q. And why is it better to do what -- what you did and project the concentrations?

A. Well, again, from a pragmatic standpoint, what we're really interested in here is what is present in field — in the field, what is present in the bitumen as it exists the way God put it in place versus that which exists after it's been processed by man.

Those are the two comparisons that we're trying to make, so I think it's -- it's extremely important to keep that in perspective and also to keep in perspective that what we should be looking at is as close to the bulk material data as possible and not particularly making a lot of projections based on, like, a proxy compound. So I think it's -- I think -- I think that what I did has a -- a high degree of validity.

Q. Okay. Now, you understand that in his March 16 testimony, Dr. Johnson takes issue with you --

23 A. Yes.

3

4

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

10

11

12

13

14

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

24 Q. -- and your approach?

25 A. Yes.

1 very general, and then I'm proceeding to the 2 specifics.

And I -- I think that is in contrast to
Dr. Johnson's approach, where he starts with a
surrogate very specific -- or a proxy very specific
compound and then tries to generalize the approach
based on that -- that choice of -- of the proxy.

Q. Well, for example, he takes issue with your application of Raoult's Law, does he not?

10 A. Yes.

9

11

22

23

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

Q. And how do you respond to that?

12 A. Well, again, these -- these are very dilute -- dilute systems, and the application of --13 of that approach is appropriate in -- in very dilute 14 solutions. And in the -- especially in the -- the 15 16 raffinate phase, we're -- we're talking about parts per million in -- in the raffinate. So it's very 17 18 appropriate to use dilute solution assumptions or -or models in -- in these -- in these cases of very 19 low concentrations. 20 21

Q. And what -- is that what you mean by "dilute solutions"?

A. Yes. I -- I think a lot of the --

24 we'll -- we'll probably get into this in a -- in --

25 later on, but typically, the dilute solution

Page 50

Page 52

Q. How do you respond to that?

A. Well, if I could just return -- maybe look at -- at some of his responses to -- to what I'm saying.

First of all, I think that my approach starts with actual data from documented sources. There is a -- some discrepancy between the data, but I have managed to come up with interpolated values between actual published figures for most of the -- for most of the information that I was -- that I've used in my analysis --

Q. And --

A. -- those are actual numbers, actual concentrations.

Q. And you've been conservative, have you not?

A. I've been -- I've tried to be conservative in my analysis.

So I'm starting with -- my analysis starts with a bulk concentration, a -- a large-scale view of the system, and then I refine my calculations and try to project what a specific compound would be resultant from that analysis and -- so I think -- I think I'm looking at it starting with a -- a base of information that is

assumptions or simplifications that are used in the

2 chemical engineering theory are, you know, less --

3 less than 1 percent concentration, and -- and

4 here -- here we're way under 1 percent, so I believe

5 these dilute solution simplifications are

6 appropriate.

Q. Okay. Now, other than what you've already testified to in terms of how your approach uses -- how you -- you -- you view your approach as better, what other flaws -- what other significant flaws did you find in Dr. Johnson's January 20 testimony?

a -- I have a number of -- of items that -- that -- that I think I'd like to contrast his work with -- with my work, and the -- the first -- the first one is on -- on page 3, line -- starting on line 12 of

A. Okay. Turning, then, to -- I -- I had

his testimony, where he is comparing an increased concentration for what he calls a tar compound, an

increased aqueous concentration of that, and he -he's -- he's comparing the -- he's -- he's making

the base of that comparison the pure component solubility of that material.

And again, thinking back to the real -the real world, the bitumen is not 100 percent

5

6

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

Page 53

2

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

B(a)P. It is a very, very minute concentration of B(a)P. So the basis of his starting comparison is -- I think sets up a -- an exaggerated comparison from the get-go, and I think it is somewhat misleading to do that.

There should be -- there will be insufficient B(a)P in the -- in the bitumen to anywhere nearly approach the pure component solubility, so I think -- I think his choice of -of that starting point is -- is -- is somewhat exaggerated and sets up a -- a condition that should not be -- actually be compared.

Again, along the same line, on page -page 7 of his testimony, in line -- in line No. 19. he indicates that the normal solubility of benzo(a)pyrene -- or B(a)P -- dissolving from solid tar in water at room temperature is 1.5 micrograms per liter, and that's not correct. That -- that is the pure component solubility. That is not the solubility that is dissolving from the tar.

And right above that, in the lines -- the middle of his page of testimony here, he shows a benzo(a)pyrene figure and some data for benzo(a)pyrene, and then in lines 16 and 17, he refers to perylene, which is a completely different phase coefficients, we should use as close to the actual extract -- extract solvent that we -- we can.

Octanol is an alcohol. D-limonene is a -- is a hydrocarbon. There are specific properties that are different between those two systems, solubility being -- being one of them, and -- so I think his choice of -- of that octanol, again, is a -- sets up a situation that adds to a compounding of errors in his analysis.

Those -- those are the main -- main points that -- that I have -- wanted to -- to bring out with -- with his analysis.

The -- the other thing is, starting -just stepping back and looking at the big picture. the first thing I did was I -- I do sort of a logic test or you might call it a sniff test. Does it smell rotten or not?

We have two extremely sparingly soluble compounds, both hydrocarbons: the bitumen and the d-limonene. Now, the structure of the d-limonene is -- is, in -- in many cases -- or in many aspects, quite similar to the structural compounds that we see in the bitumen.

The d-limonene, which is used as a solvent in -- in this case, is a monocyclic

Page 54

Page 56

chemical, and so there's a bit of inconsistency in -- in what he's attempting to do here.

Additionally, on page -- page 8, I -- I don't see any citation for where he came -- comes up with the equation on line 11, and it appears to me that he -- he may be double-counting solubility terms there because the d-limonene, I think, is the organic solvent, and then he's attempting to justify additional solubility for that -- for that saturated material, for that solvent liquid, and this is -his attempt to justify increased solubility is actually in -- in conflict with the guidance that -that he uses from his own textbook on -- in the 1993 Schwarzenbach text, it -- on page 97 of that -- of that textbook, it clearly states that for -- for very dilute solutions of -- of hydrocarbons in water, one hydrocarbon does not enhance -- appear to enhance the solubility of -- of the other hydrocarbon. So he's attempting to -- to do something that his very reference says is not going

Then on page 8 of the same -- same page, I would just like to say that I don't believe that octanol is a particularly good proxy for d-limonene. If we're going to be looking at coefficients of --

hydrocarbon with some -- with some appendages on it in terms of other carbon and hydrogen atoms, and it

3 has some unsaturation. This is not unlike the

chemicals that are in the bitumen. 4

So we have two very like systems that are very dilute, and we also have the -- the guidance from Schwarzenbach that the combination of dilute hydrocarbons does not enhance the solubility -- the mutual solubility of those hydrocarbons.

So from the get-go, it didn't smell right to me. I don't think that -- that what he's attempting to do here and what he's attempting to -to show really adds up. It just doesn't make logical sense. So that's part of the reason I took my different approach and tried to contrast a different approach to -- to what he does.

So I think that's -- that pretty much sums up what I would have to say about his original testimony.

Q. Sure. And there may be some -- some other flaws that you saw in that, but you hit the significant ones?

A. I think those are the most significant things. I -- I did -- I did quibble over other items in there that --25

Page 57

Q. Okay. Now, before we move on to his March 16 testimony, I want to ask you if you have any specific experience with d-limonene.

2

3

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

1

2

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

23

24

A. I do, yes. My -- my thesis in -- when I 4 was taking my master's courses at Montana State University, I worked on terpene chemistry, and the 6. 7 thrust of my research and my thesis was the separation of terpene chemicals, and I was separating a chemical called beta-phellandrene from a dipentene mixture. And dipentene actually is the 10 racemic mixture of d- and l-limonene. "Racemic" 11 means two different optical rotometers that are 12 mixed together. Not -- I said -- I said 13 "rotometers." I meant rotamers. 14

The -- so I -- I -- I had a -- a fair amount of experience working with those chemicals. and I'm familiar with -- with a number of the other terpenes that are associated with -- with that particular system. That system originated from a pulp product, turpentine. But I -- I am familiar with it, with the chemistry involved, ves.

Q. Okay. Based on your experience with d-limonene, in your view, would it be a -- good ingredient for U.S. Oil Sands to use for their operations?

water -- the -- the condensed water-terpene mixture.

So it -- it -- it is relatively volatile.

It is not as volatile as -- as gasoline, 3 4 for example, but it has a significant vapor pressure. I believe it's 2 millimeters of vapor pressure at -- at ambient conditions, which is about 25 degrees centigrade and -- so it -- it -- it -- it

could evaporate. Q. Um-hum.

9

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

7

8

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

A. And, in fact, in -- in my laboratory, 10 I -- I did need to keep my vessels tightly closed 11 12 because I would lose material through evaporation otherwise. 13

O. Okay. Let's move on to the March 16 testimony, which is Exhibit 2 in this case. His January 20 is Exhibit 1.

So the March 16 testimony, what did you find to be the -- the most significant flaws in that?

A. Well, starting on -- on page 3 of his testimony, I -- again, I think the -- the initial flaw is in -- is a flaw in approach. I explained how I went from the general to the specific.

24 Dr. Johnson's analysis assumes that benzo(a)pyrene -- or B(a)P -- can be a proxy for the 25

Page 58

Page 60

A. Well, I -- I really think it's an excellent ingredient. It's a natural chemical. It is an extremely good solvent. It has a -- a pleasant odor. It's not any kind of an irritating odor at all. And it has a guite low, if -- if nonexistence, toxicity -- human toxicity. So I think it's an excellent solvent choice.

And it actually is -- d-limonene is becoming used more and more for a lot of industrial applications. And -- and, in fact, in -- in a lot of garage applications, you'll find d-limonene type soaps. Just last month I was using that when my hands were greasy. It has a very pleasant aroma and really cuts the grease, so it's an excellent solvent, excellent choice. And being a natural product as well, which is, you know, a very green type of approach.

Q. And what's your experience with its volatility?

A. In my separation of my chemicals, I -- I was able to volatilize the -- the -- the dipentene and the various chemicals by steam stripping with -with a very small amount of -- of steam and then condensing that steam by steam distillation and then collecting the -- the terpenes from -- from the

bitumen, and at face value, that has some validity.

However, you -- you -- we must consider that bitumen 2

is comprised of hundreds -- I believe thousands --3

of different individual compounds, so picking a 4 specific proxy to represent that large suite of 5

compounds in bitumen is a leap of faith. 6

I believe it's more appropriate to first look at the bulk characteristics and then move to the specific, rather than picking a specific proxy which may not encompass the entire range of chemicals --

Q. Um-hum.

A. -- and proceeding with that proxy analysis.

But he -- he does that, and he states that his -- his analysis is conservative, but I'd like to introduce that I think that it could be viewed as a -- a liberal estimate rather than a conservative analysis.

Page -- on page 4, Dr. Johnson begins to criticize my work, and he speaks to my report as speaking only to dilution, and as I've explained, that is not true. I'm speaking to the equilibrium between the different phases, and my report uses the published literature values for properties of the

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

17

18

19

20

21

22

Page 61

2

7

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

to put -- evidently, he's trying to put words in my mouth.

entire mixture, which are real -- real world information, and I document my model results in that fashion; whereas, he is relying on a -- that single proxy compound.

Then on -- turning to page 7 of -- of Dr. Johnson's March 16 testimony, he raises the -the issue of me not summing all of the concentration of bitumen compounds in water. However, in my analysis, that is not necessary because I'm looking at bulk concentrations. All bitumen components are implicit in that bulk concentration. So I don't understand his argument there.

And again, I was able to move from the specific -- or from the general to the specific, taking that general information that included all compounds and then moving toward a specific calculation of one of those compounds that might be contained which -- which has some toxicity, and that -- those are the sorts of things that we can --

we can look at. I was not -- I did not look at all the possible B(a)P -- or -- or all the possible polyaromatic hydrocarbons that could be emanating from that solution, but I wanted to make the example of the one that he chose and -- and square that for

Turning to page 18 of his testimony, 3 Dr. Johnson, on -- on the entire -- through the 4 entire page here, indicates that I was not accounting for some -- some of the bitumen existing in solid form.

That's not true because in the analysis method that I used, I'm looking at the -- the bulk concentrations and the -- the entire system in equilibrium, and I don't need to get into specific calculation details that -- that he attempts to employ.

Additionally, at this point, I -- I think it's important to also bring up that bitumen contains significant amounts of liquid hydrocarbons as well as the solid hydrocarbons or semi-solids that he -- that he purports.

And I know from -- from actual boots on the ground experience that those liquids do exist because I have personally been on two oil sand mine sites near Vernal, Utah, which I visited last year during the unconventional fuels symposium in Utah, and I saw with my own eyes oil seeps emanating from -- from those sands, so I know that a certain

Page 62

Page 64

Page 63

the record, that -- that I believe his analysis was flawed and that my analysis was a more appropriate approach.

Additionally, on page 7, down in line 22, he indicates that he used distribution coefficients of an actual -- or of a -- of an example bitumen compound between water and d-limonene, where, in fact, he didn't. He used the distribution coefficients based on octanol. So what he says is

And as I pointed out before, octanol has specific properties, being an alcohol, that are nonexistent in a hydrocarbon.

O. Like d-limonene?

not precise in this case.

A. Such as d-limonene --

O. Right. 16

A. -- yes. There are -- there are a number of other misstatements in his -- in Dr. Johnson's work. Another one that I'd like to point out is at the bottom of page 10, line 23, where he asserts that I am contending a particular activity coefficient is nearly one billion.

I made no use of activity coefficient in my analysis, so his -- his statement is incorrect there. I made no such contention. And he's trying portion of those oil sands do exist in liquid form, and I do believe there's other documentation that supports that.

Dr. Johnson has not accounted for -when -- when he goes through his solid liquid calculations and vapor pressure adjustments, he has not -- he has not calculated the various fractions of solid and liquid in the bitumen, and that -- that is another flaw in his analysis.

On page 21 of his analysis, line -- line 12 and Equation 17, it's confusing in that particular equation. I -- I think the X sub W that he uses there may actually be referring to a -- a solid, but he hasn't got it labeled as a -- as a solid with any kind of a subscript or solid notation there.

I -- I just raise that question. I'm not -- because he doesn't show the detail of his work, it's hard to follow exactly what he's trying to get at there, but I think there's a question that that -- that could be actually a solid designation for that. And that then --

O. And why would that be significant?

A. Well, it's significant because it can 24 lead to, as he progresses through his derivation 25

- here -- first of all, it's -- it's significant to
- try to follow -- in order to follow his derivation.
- And secondly, if he has -- has made a -- a mistake
- or a -- he has -- he has left an important parameter
- out or misidentified a parameter, then -- then it
- becomes confusing and -- and possibly sets up 6
 - another compounding error in his -- his analysis.
- So I -- I -- I -- I think that that --8
- I'll just leave it there. I -- I just raise the 9
- question that -- that that is -- that's not labeled 10
- as to whether it's a solid or a liquid, and I think 11
- it's important that it should have been done. 12 On page 24 of -- of his analysis, he's 13
- getting down, now, to where he's calculating some 14
- factors that -- that he will later purport to 15
- increase the solubility of -- of the -- the -- of 16
- the bitumen compounds, but in his -- in his 17
- calculations on -- on lines -- first of all, on --18
- on -- on line 19 and 20, the -- the value that he 19
- uses does not appear to correspond to the table in 20
- the Schwarzenbach text that -- that he -- that he 21
- refers to. 22
- And the -- on line 19 specifically, the 23
- 24 delta S melt T sub M divided by R, it says it's
- approximately 6.8 for bitumen compounds, and the --

the value in the table reports a value for -- for

calculation. And let me -- can I just check for a

A. And I need to take another break too.

number that is input into that -- into that

similar PAH compounds of 45 for the corresponding

- Page 67
- And when I looked up the compounds in the -- the reference that he uses on Table 4.5 on
- 2 page 124 and did -- did that calculation, I came up 3
- with a different value for that, starting out with a 4
- value of 45 for the delta S melt T sub M. And
- 5
- that's representative of three of the compounds that 6
- are also PAHs on that -- that table. So there's 7 one -- one discrepancy there. 8
- 9 Then the second discrepancy with that
- calculation is that his -- his temperature term --10
- he indicates that he's using around 230 degrees 11
- centigrade for the melting point, where the actual 12
- proxy that he used is the B(a)P material. And as he 13
- stated in his original testimony, the melting point 14
- for -- for the -- that material is 177 degrees 15
- centigrade. 16
- 17 So when you correct the -- the temp --
- the correct temperatures include the correct 18
- temperatures in there, it rained -- it raises -- or 19 lowers his T sub M divided by T minus 1 value to --20
- from .78 down to .52, and those two changes make a 21
- dramatic change in the factor that -- that he 22
- purports on the top of page 25, where he's reporting 23
- a -- a 200 factor there. And if you correct that 24
- 25 calculation, it drops that down to 16.7, which is

Page 66

- greater than an order of magnitude decrease in that
 - 2

 - been exaggerated by the errors he's made in that 6

8

17

24

- VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record. The comment on with regard to his March 16 testimony. 9
- 10 time now is 11:51. (Off the record) 11
- VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record at 12
- 11:58. 13

5

6

7

8

9

14 BY MR. HOGLE:

second here?

Q. Sure.

Q. Okay.

- Q. Okay. Mr. Handl, you were explaining an 15 error that you saw in Dr. Johnson's March 16
- testimony. It's Exhibit 2, on page 24, towards the 17
- bottom of the page; right? 18
- A. Yes, I was getting into the -- the value 19
- that -- that he selected for the term in the X --20
- for the X exponent there on the natural -- or the --21
- the E, and it was -- he's got the -- a value of 6.8 22
- for the bitumen compounds and -- which includes 23
- the -- the term, the delta S melt, the T sub M
- divided by R. 125

- number, which has a significant bearing on his later
- analysis which, on page 17 -- or 27, at the top of 3
- that page, he shows that 200 factor at the very top 4
- of the page, where I think that -- that factor has 5
- calculation. 7
 - I think that's all I would like to
- Q. Okay. Let -- let me ask you one more 10
- thing, though. What -- about his March 16 11
- 12 testimony -- you noticed his graphs in his testimony. What's your reaction to those? 13
- A. First of all, the -- the -- the -- the 14
- graph that he shows here is, again, a -- a depiction 15
- 16 that is not scaled properly --
 - Q. Which one are you referring to now?
- A. I'm referring to the graph on the bottom 18 of page 16. 19
- 20 Q. Okay. Why don't you use the document 21 camera.
- A. Okay. 22
- Q. Why don't you --23
 - A. This has -- this has some of my other
- 25 notes that don't -- don't apply to what I'm going to

Page 68

Page 69 Page 71 say but -about page numbers, are you referring to the page Q. Okay. Here's a clean one. numbers at the bottom of the page? 2 A. Okav. A. Yes, I am. 3 3 O. Okay. There you go. Do you want zoom in on 4 4 A. Is -- should I be referring to another -that? 5 Q. No, no, no, no. That's fine. I just A. You want to zoom in on this? There. 6 6 7 First of all, the -- the scale of the --7 noted that there are page numbers embedded in the -of the two axes is not -- the two axes are not 8 A. Okav. 8 properly scaled. And then he -- he really offers no O. - in this rough transcript, so --9 A. Yeah, I didn't see that or I didn't calculation to support -- well, first of all, 10 10 there's no scale, so the -- the line is a -- is notice that before, but I now -- I do now. 11 11 merely an arbitrarily drawn curve that -- that we --Q. Yeah. 12 12 apparently an arbitrarily drawn curve because he A. Okay. Yes, this -- this is the -- the 13 13 doesn't show any particular calculation to -- to page number at the bottom of the page that -- that 14 14 back up the shape of that curve. I've been supplied with. 15 15 The -- the two points that he shows on --And on page 42, in the lines around 19 16 16 on the graph here are, in my opinion, not -- not 17 through 25 -- or 19 through 24 -- I -- I'd just like 17 what the point -- not -- the shape of the -- this to point out that in his response, I believe that 18 18 he's putting his own spin on the Schwarzenbach curve is not what the actual shape would be if -- if 19 19 statements in the text that -- I believe the axes were properly scaled in the ternary 20 20 diagram. This -- this line would be much -- much Schwarzenbach is very clear in that he states that 21 21 flatter. And I don't -- I don't see any backing for slightly soluble compounds -- or absolutely soluble 22 22 hydrocarbons do not appear to enhance dissolution of the amount of curvature or the -- the height of --23 23 of the curve that he has there. other hydrocarbons. That's very clear in the 24 24 25 I understand the argument that he's 25 statement, and -- and he's kind of generalizing or Page 70 Page 72 dancing around that -- that statement in -- in the making, but again, it is -- it is merely a -- a depiction, and it's arbitrarily drawn as to Schwarzenbach text. 2 how far that curve would deviate from -- from the Q. Well, just for clarity, what's he talking 3 straight line that he shows, neither of which are about in the testimony you've just described, in 4 actual -- actually scaled to the -- the correct sum -- in summary? 5 5 A. He's -- he's attempting to minimize values. 6 6 Q. Okay. the -- the effect of -- or minimize that -- that --7 A. The -- the end points may, in fact, be that statement within the Schwarzenbach text. I 8 8 correct as he cited, but the depiction is out of -think, that -- as a generalization, and he's 9 indicating that -- that it is not appropriate for out of scale. 10 10 the way he's looking at it, and so I -- I think Q. All right. Did you have a chance to 11 11 it's -- it's an opinion that is unsubstantiated review a transcript of Dr. Johnson's April 20 12 12 testimony? because it is very clearly stated in the -- in the 13 13 A. Yes, I did. 14 text. 14 Q. Do you take issue with anything that he Q. Okay. And --15 15 said in that testimony? A. And --16 A. I have several -- several points that --17 Q. - you're referring to the text regarding 17 the cosolvent -- cosolvent discussion and the that I'd like to make. 18 18 Q. Okay. What are the most significant? cosolute discussion? 19 19 A. On page 21 of the -- of the transcript --A. Yes. The one that relates back to the 20 20 it would be on lines 10 through 16 -- I'd, again, 1993 Schwarzenbach statement. I think it was on 21 21 like to point out that -- that -- as I've already page 40 --22 22 stated -- that he -- he made no correction for the Q. Ninety-seven. 23 fraction of bitumen that is already in liquid form. A. Forty-seven? Was that it? 24 Q. Ninety-seven. Q. Just for clarity, when you're talking

Page 73 1 A. Yeah, page 97, where -- quote --O. Yeah. 1 "Similarly, slightly soluble hydrocarbons present in 2 2 a solution do not appear to enhance the dissolution 3 3 go. of other hydrocarbons." That's directly from the 4 1993 Schwarzenbach text. 5 And then on -- I -- this is a -- a small 6 6 matter, but I think it -- it -- it goes to 7 7 show intent -- or not -- not intent but maybe the --8 O. January. 8 the care at -- at which he approaches this -- but 9 10 he -- he -- at -- on page 67, line 6 through 9, he 10 erroneously states that the vapor pressure of 11 11 d-limonene is 2 meters, which is really erroneous. 12 12 It's 2 millimeters. So it's a 1,000 -- a factor of 13 13 1.000 different. And then misses the chance to make 14 that correction in the response to the question at 15 15 16 the bottom of page 71, line 17, continuing on to his 16 response on page 72, line 6. That's -- that's all 17 17 the comments I have on --18 18 Q. Okay. Now, in response to his 19 19 20 February 16 testimony and Dr. Johnson's April 20 20 testimony, did you conduct any additional 21. 21 22 calculations? 22 A. Yes, I -- I did. I attempted to take 23 23 24 a -- take a look at a -- a different perspective 24 from my own by -- by -- by utilizing some of the 25 25

Page 75 A. Let's go the other way here. There you So I'm starting out with -- in -- in this calculation -- with the equivalent information that Dr. Johnson used in his original testimony of March -- or, I guess, that was February, wasn't it? A. January. His original January testimony, January 20. So I'm -- the first two numbers that I'm reciting come directly from his testimony and -where he -- we're choosing, again, the benzo(a)pyrene as a surrogate or a proxy for the -for the bitumen. And again, I'm not endorsing this approach. I am just using -- using this calculation to show a contrasting method to what he presents. So starting with -- with that, on the third bullet then, assuming that the B(a)P is a proxy for all bitumen compounds, if I utilize the same values that I previously referred to in my -in my report work, the spent sands would contain about 1.8 parts by weight of d-limonene to .84 parts by weight of bitumen. And again, we're using B(a)P as a proxy for bitumen. Then assuming that all that dissolves

Page 74

Page 76

information that Dr. Johnson utilized in performing an independent calculation of -- of the potential solubility increase as -- as he would report it for 3 a proxy compound. Not that I'm endorsing the use of 4 that proxy. I just wanted to compare -- make a 5 comparison calculation to what his results were. 6 (Whereupon, Exhibit No. 18 was marked for 7 purposes of identification.) 8 BY MR. HOGLE: 9 Q. Okay. I'm handing you what I've marked as Exhibit 18. Can you identify that for us? 11 A. Yes. This is the calculation that I just 12 spoke of, and it's the -- my hand calculation of 13 the -- a -- a slightly different approach to 14 Dr. Johnson's results utilizing the same Schwarzenbach text that -- that he does. 16 Q. All right. 17 MR. HOGLE: I move for the admission of Exhibit 18 18. 19 BY MR. HOGLE: 20 Q. And why don't you put it on the document 21

camera there and sort of walk us through that.

A. Sure. This is the first page --

O. Now, you've got it zoomed in.

dissolves into the d-limonene, I'm calculating a mole fraction just by incorporating the two 3 molecular weights of those compounds, and I come up 4 with a mole fraction of .201. This would be the 6 fraction of bitumen in that solution of d-limonene and bitumen. 7 MR. HOGLE: We're going to take a break. 8 VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off at 12:15. 9 (Off the record) 10 VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record at 11 12:22. 12 13 BY MR. HOGLE: Q. All right, Mr. Handl. Just kind of 14 picking up where you left off with the -- you know, 15 assuming all the B(a)P dissolves into the 16 d-limonene. 17 A. Yes. This -- we're at the bottom of the 18 first page of my demonstration calculation here. So 19 20 then, turning to the next page, starting with that 21 .201 mole fraction of bitumen in solution with the d-limonene -- turning, then, to the second page of 22

the calculation, we can then calculate the bitumen

d-limonene, from the relationship on Equation 721

concentration in water, in equilibrium with the 1-11

together, the bitumen -- or the B(a)P or bitumen

A. Oh, I'm sorry.

23

24

125

23

24

Page 77

В

.

from the Schwarzenbach text. I misspelled Schwarzenbach there. But that is shown -- the

3 formula is shown here, and the activity coefficient

is shown, and the -- that activity coefficient can
be approximated as 1 with regard to the statements

made on page 237 of Schwarzenbach,

And again, that deals with the ideality of the hydrocarbons mixing together, which should be a coefficient very close to 1.

So then combining the activity -- or combining the two items that are -- we obtain from -- from the first page -- the .201 mole fraction times the -- the liquid saturated solubility -- we come up with a calculated solubility of 9.89 micrograms per liter for -- for the approach -- a -- a similar approach to what Dr. Johnson uses. But this, again, is out of the Schwarzenbach text.

And then the solubility increase factor like -- like he is utilizing in -- in -- in his analysis would be comparing that increased solubility to the -- to the pure component solubility.

Dividing those two, the ratio then becomes 6.51, which is the increase factor that

A. Yes.

Q. -- so if you want to zoom in there so it shows up a little better. Okay.

Now, you have a — you're — you've become familiar, in this case, with the de-watering mechanisms that U.S. Oil Sands plans to use in its operation?

A. Yes. I'm -- I'm -- I'm not familiar, but
I'm aware of them, and I understand the processes
that are involved.

Q. Okay. And are you — are you familiar with the mechanisms that they — do you have any experience with the mechanisms that they plan to use?

A. Yes, I am familiar and experienced with different types of filtration and have actually used that on -- on sites. The two units that are shown here are a -- a vacuum disk filter and a horizontal belt filter.

20 Q. Okay. And how effective at de-watering are those mechanisms?

A. Those are very effective. Typically, they operate with a vacuum assist. So the slurry enters on top of the filtration element, and the liquid is pulled through the filtration element,

Page 78

Page 80

Page 79

could be attributed to this method, and that's vastly different than the 1,500 that -- that he obtained. So I think it does point back to the possibility of those -- some of those accumulative errors that -- that he made in his analysis.

Q. Okay. And one last area I want to go over with you...

(Whereupon, Exhibit No. 19 was marked for purposes of identification.)

BY MR. HOGLE:

Q. I'm handing you what's been marked as Exhibit 19. Do you -- can you identify that for us?

A. Yes. This is the — the flowchart for the U.S. Oil Sands process that — that I reviewed in the initial part of my work. That was supplied to me. I have seen this before.

MR. HOGLE: And I would move for the admission of Exhibit 19.

BY MR. HOGLE:

Q. Why don't -- yeah, use the document camera to show that. And -- and just summarily -- I mean, this will be done before your testimony is -- is -- is displayed, but I want to focus you in on the -- the lower right-hand portion, with respect to the de-watering unit --

leaving the -- the solid material on top of the element. And then the solid material is either -- either -- well, it is then mechanically discharged.

But in the process of filtration, the filter is normally operated so that as the filter cake moves through the unit, the final — the final filtration step or the final filtration portion of — of the route through the unit involves actually sucking air through the cake by — by that vacuum.

So you want -- you want the -- the vacuum filter to remove the liquid and then get it to the point where it's dry enough so that it's actually transferring air through that filter cake. And that -- that is both the case for the horizontal belt filter and the -- the disk filter, as -- as well as many other filtration elements.

Q. And when the cake or the solids come off the line, how would you characterize the — its dampness or its saturation?

A. Well, the — the whole object of filtration is to — to obtain a cake that is handleable, so you want to remove as much of the water as possible. And I'd characterize the filter — the filter cake at that point as being no

Page 84

Page 81 longer free draining. It would be -- it would still Does that ring a bell? have some moisture in it in terms of being a damp THE WITNESS: Was this -- is that -- let -- let material, but it would be well below saturation. me just check. If it's referring to the February 3 3 4 MR. HOGLE: No further questions at this time. 21, 2008, attachment to Bob Bayer's letter to Mark MR. DUBUC: Are you ready to go off -- let's 5 Novak, titled "Request for Permit-By-Rule take a short break, please. 6 Determination," then the answer is ves. Otherwise. MR. HOGLE: All right. 7 the answer is no. VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record at 8 BY MS. WALKER: 9 12:30. 9 Q. Okay. So let's call that the -- for --(Off the record) 10 10 for the time being -- the Permit-By-Rule. Okay? VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record at 11 Does that work for you? 11 12 12:42. 12 A. Yes. 13 Q. Okay. So you did review that document? 13 **EXAMINATION** 14 14 15 BY MS. WALKER: 15 Q. So is your analysis in that document? 16 Q. Thank you, Mr. Handl. Did you A. No. 16 participate in the drafting of the Permit-By-Rule O. As far as you're aware, is your analysis 17 17 18 document? in any documents that were before the agency when it 18 A. I did not. 19 made its decision in February 2011? 19 O. Did you participate in the drafting of 20 A. No. 20 21 the Notice of Intent? Q. Does your testimony answer or attempt to 21 22 A. I did not. 22 answer the question of whether, in your opinion, Q. Did you give anything to the agency --23 23 d-limonene affects the solubility of the tar and by "the agency," I mean the Division of Water 24 compounds in water? 24 Quality -- before it made its decision in February 25 A. Yes. Page 82 2011? 1 Q. Does the Permit-By-Rule answer the 1 A. No. 2 question of whether d-limonene affects the 2 Q. When did you first have a role in this solubility of tar compounds in water? 3 3 4 A. I don't recall, 4 A. It was after Dr. Johnson's original 5 Q. Does your testimony ask the question of 5 testimony, and I don't know the exact date, but I whether d-limonene affects the solubility of the tar 6 think it would have been early February. 7 compounds in water? 8 Q. February of what year, please? A. Yes. В A. This year, 2012, 9 Q. Is that question relevant to 9 O. Does your analysis appear in that NOI, 10 understanding whether the processed sands are a the Notice of Intent? 11 potential source of contamination? 12 A. I don't know. A. Yes. 12 13 Q. Did you review the NOI? Q. So -- but you're unaware of whether the 13 14 A. No. 14 Permit-By-Rule answers that question? 15 Q. Does your analysis appear in the 15 A. I was not asked to look at that, so I'm 16 Permit-By-Rule document? not really aware of that. 16 A. I don't know. I don't think it does. 17 Q. Okay. Well, would you turn to page 7 of 17 Q. Did you review that document? the Permit-By-Rule, please? That is an exhibit to 18 18 A. I don't believe so. I - that - is --19 your testimony. Oh, Reference No. 3 you call it. 19 20 is that the --- is that the document that Bob Bayer This is already an exhibit because it's part of your 20 would have ... 21 testimony. So if you would turn to page 7, please. 21

you're referring to.

MR. HOGLE: He's not clear on what document

MS. WALKER: It's an exhibit to his testimony.

It could also be called the demonstration letter.

22

23

24

22

23

24

25

Okay. So I'm reading from the -- it's

not the full paragraph but the last paragraph on

that page, and I'm going to read a statement, and

that is from this document, it says "The processed

Page 85 tar sands would" -- "that would be disposed back summarized in that table? into the open pit represent the material with the MS. WALKER: I think you're -- I'm sorry if characteristics most likely to contaminate the water I -- let me restate. that contacts the material." Do you agree with that BY MS. WALKER: statement? Q. Do these tables purport to summarize 5 A. Yes. those tests? 6 6 Q. And would that statement also apply to A. I - I don't know what the intent was. 7 7 processed sands disposed of in the waste piles? Q. Okay. So what does this table tell us 8 about the potential of -- what does this table tell A. Yes. 9 us about the potential of the petroleum compounds O. Okay. So the next sentence says 10 10 "Petroleum compounds associated with bitumen associated with the bitumen residual to be a source 111 11 ridual" -- "residual" -- I'm sorry -- "entrained of potential contamination? What does it tell us 12 12 process water, or remaining process chemical about that? 13 13 A. It appears to give some concentration represent, in theory, potential sources of 14 eontamination." Do you agree with that sentence? values; however, there's no speciation. 15 15 O. I'm sorry. Can you say what -- ean tell 16 16 me what "speciation" is? Q. And does that apply to processed sands 117 17 disposed of in the waste piles as well? A. I -- I -- I meant the organic 18 18 A. Yes. speciation with regard to the other hydrocarbons. 19 19 Q. Okay. So the next sentence, which goes Q. Okay. I'm sorry. I still don't 20 20 on to page 8, says "To further investigate this understand what "speciation" is. 21 21 potential, lab analyses -- using Toxicity A. Individual chemical makeup. 22 22 Characteristic Leaching Procedure (TCLP Method 1311) 23 O. So are you saying that it doesn't tell 23 and Synthetic Precipitate Leaching Procedure (SPLP 24 24 us ---

Page 86

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

12

20

21

22

Page 88

Page 87

leaching procedures using other solvents (EPA Method 8015B/3545), were run on unprocessed tar sands, processed sands, and processed fines."

Method 8270C/3510C and GC/MS 8260B), as well as

Do you agree that that's the proper way to answer the question of whether the petroleum compounds associated with the bitumen are a potential source of contamination?

A. Yes, I believe those would be appropriate methods.

Q. Okay. So I'd like to go through those tests one at a time, starting with the assessment of petroleum analysis and other hydrocarbons, which appears in a table on page 8 and 9, but the text discussing it is on page 10 and 11, with another table, so if you could turn to Table 4.

Is it your understanding that this table summarizes the results of those tests?

MR. HOGLE: Objection, foundation.

THE WITNESS: Do I need to answer or ---

MR. HOGLE: Yes.

MS. WALKER: Oh, I -- I -- so you need more foundation for a document that was attached to your witness's testimony?

MR, HOGLE: Your question, Joro, is whether he knows whether all the tests are -- test results are

O. -- whether a petrolcum compound ---

A. Yes.

A. Yes.

Q. Okay. I'm going to have to -- I'm going to have to say the whole question. Sorry.

So are you telling me it doesn't tell us whether the petroleum compounds associated with the bitumen residue, entrained process water, or

remaining processed chemicals represent a potential 8

source of contamination? 9 10

A. No.

11 Q. No, it doesn't tell us?

A. That's correct.

Q. Okay. Thank you. So I'd like to move on 13 to the next test. This is on page 10, under the 14 heading of Volatile and Semi-Volatile Organics, and

15

it's referring to -- well, it's referring to the 16 charts on those previous pages. 17

18

So I'm wondering if this test tells us 19 anything about whether the petrolcum compounds associated with bitumen residue -- residual -- I'm sorry -- entrained process water, or remaining process chemicals represent a potential source of contamination?

23

A. I think it speaks to that, yes. 24 25

Q. In what way, please?

25

2

3

4

5

6

7

. 8

9

10

111

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

Page 92

Page 89 A. That there is a de minimis or -- or 2 minimal effect. O. Does this test talk about petroleum 3 4 compounds? 5 A. Yes. O. What does it say about petroleum 6 compounds? В A. You want me to read it back to you? O. Sure. 9 10 A. "Tar sands are comprised of bitumen, which is the non-volatile end member of the 11 petroleum maturation process. By definition, then, 12 bitumen contains little or no volatile or 13 14 semi-volatile constituents. Therefore, it is believed that the results still indicate a 15 16 de minimis effect on groundwater from volatile or semi-volatile components, particularly given the 17 hydrogeologic settings as described below." 18 Q. So you're saying this test tells me that 1.9 tar sands are comprised of bitumen, which is a 20 nonvolatile -- I'm sorry -- which is the nonvolatile 21 21 end member of the petroleum maturation process? 22 22 This test shows me that? 23 23

testimony, argumentative, BY MS. WALKER: 2 3 O. Was it your --A. I ---4 5 O. -- was it your testimony --A. Do you want me to answer or --6 Q. I'm sorry. Was it --7 A. - rephrase your question again, I --8 9 vou're --O. Yeah, veah, I'll rephrase. So was it 10 your testimony a few minutes ago that the test that 11 resulted in the figures for oil and grease and total -- oh, PH -- total petroleum hydrocarbons --13 Table 4 -- okay. Let me try -- try again, Sorry. 14 Okay. 1.5 16 17 18 19 20

Was it your testimony earlier that the figures presented in Table 4 were not helpful to determining whether petrochemicals were a source of -- a potential source of contamination? A. I believe that's what I said.

Q. Okay. So then, when I was asking von about the volatile and semi-volatile organics and the tests that were supposed to reveal those, I was asking if that test shows that tar sands are comprised of bitumen, which is the nonvolatile end

Page 90 1 O. Does the ---A. - asked me to do. 2 Q. -- test that -- okay. I'm sorry. I'm 3 not being clear. Does the test that they ran show that tar sands are comprised of bitumen, which is 5 the nonvolatile end member of the petroleum 6 maturation process? MR. HOGLE: Objection, compound. You can go В 9 10 THE WITNESS: I -- I don't --11 MS. WALKER: Does that tell us ---THE WITNESS: -- see a --12 13 BY MS. WALKER: 14 O. Go ahead --A. Do you want --15 Q. -- go ahead. Sorry. 1.6 17 A. I don't see a test for bitumen here. I do see a test for hydrocarbons, including oil and 18 grease, and total recoverable petroleum 19 hydrocarbons. 20 O. But those results were the ones you just 21 said were not helpful in determining whether the 22 petroleum compounds are a potential source of 23

MR. HOGLE: Objection. It misstates the

A. I'm telling you that's what that said.

That's what you --

member of the petroleum maturation process. 1 2 So my question is: Do those tests show that? And if I understand your -- your answer, you 3 referred back to those same oil and grease and TRPH 4 numbers. Is that right? 5 6 MR. HOGLE: Objection --7 THE WITNESS: Your --MR. HOGLE: -- compound. В THE WITNESS: Your -- your -- your question is -- is -- is confusing, but what -- what I'd like to summarize is that these tests do not fully 11 characterize the bitumen. 12 BY MS. WALKER: 13 14 Q. Okay. So what does a volatile and semi-volatile organic test show us? 15 A. A volatile organic test shows the --16 depending on the analysis -- the specific compounds 17 that are -- that can be readily evaporated or are 18 volatile that are tested for in the particular test 19 procedure applied to that material, 20 A semi-volatile test does the same except 21 22 for it quantifies the various materials that have a lower volatility that -- that, again, are part of 23 the -- this -- the test suite. Not -- not all 24 semi-volatile compounds nor all volatile compounds 25

24

125

contamination.

24

25

24

1	Page 93	Τ	Page 95
١.	are usually included in any one test.	1	Q. Could one
2	Q. So is this the proper test to run to	2	A whether a test
3	determine if the petroleum compounds are a potential	Э	Q could one
4	source of contamination?	4	A be performed?
5	A. It would it would show the potential	5	Q. The second: Could a test be performed?
6	for the materials that are analyzed here, yes,	6	Yes.
7	but but let me just stop there.	7	A, Yes,
8	Q. Does it rule out the petroleum compounds	8	Q. And does the do the results of any
9	being a potential source of contamination?	9	such tests exist in the record as far as you know?
10	A. No.	10	A. I can't answer that. I don't know.
11	Q. Okay. Then I'd like to go to this the	11	Q. Have you seen any results of any such
12	TCLP test. It's on page which the narrative	12	tests on the processed fines from the PR Springs
13	explaining that is on page 11. So I'd like to ask	13	site?
14	you if this test is helpful in determining whether	14	A. I have not.
15	the petroleum compounds are a potential source of	15	Q. So is there any empirical data that
16	contamination.	16	you've seen anywhere that supports your contention
17	A. Yes.	17	that the presence of d-limonene will suppress the
18	Q. It is helpful?	18	transfer of PAH compounds into solution as compared
19	A. Yes.	19	to the case of those same materials dissolving into
20	Q. Does it rule out so do the results of	20	water from the original virgin oil sands?
21	this test mean that the petroleum compounds are not	21	A. Would would you repeat that, please?
22	a potential source of contamination?	22	Q. Okay. Just to be clear, that's a quote
23	A. The the TCLP test does does not	23	from your testimony at page 5. So what I'm asking
24	speak to petroleum contamination, as described	24	is: Is there any empirical data that you have seen
25	Q. Okay.	25	anywhere that supports your contention — and here's
25	Q. Omy.	25	anywhere mat supports your contention and here's
	Page 94		Page 96
1	A on page 11.	1	where the quote from your testimony starts "The
	Q. So is it fair to say that these tests		
2		2	presence of d-limonene will suppress the transfer of
2		2	presence of d-limonene will suppress the transfer of PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case
3	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out	3	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case
3	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out petroleum compounds as a potential source of	3 4	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case of those same materials dissolving into water from
3 4 5	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out petroleum compounds as a potential source of contamination?	3 4 5	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case of those same materials dissolving into water from the original virgin oil sands"?
3 4 5 6	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out petroleum compounds as a potential source of contamination? A. Yes, I think that's fair.	3 4 5 6	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case of those same materials dissolving into water from the original virgin oil sands"? A. I have — I have no — not seen any
3 4 5 6 7	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out petroleum compounds as a potential source of contamination? A. Yes, I think that's fair. Q. So what tests would rule that out?	3 4 5 6 7	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case of those same materials dissolving into water from the original virgin oil sands"? A. I have — I have no — not seen any empirical data.
3 4 5 6 7 8	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out petroleum compounds as a potential source of contamination? A. Yes, I think that's fair. Q. So what tests would rule that out? A. I haven't been asked to look at that.	3 4 5 6 7 8	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case of those same materials dissolving into water from the original virgin oil sands"? A. I have — I have no — not seen any empirical data. Q. Is there any empirical data that you've
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out petroleum compounds as a potential source of contamination? A. Yes, I think that's fair. Q. So what tests would rule that out? A. I haven't been asked to look at that. Q. Do you have any opinion on it?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case of those same materials dissolving into water from the original virgin oil sands"? A. I have — I have no — not seen any empirical data. Q. Is there any empirical data that you've seen anywhere that eontradicts Dr. Johnson's
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out petroleum compounds as a potential source of contamination? A. Yes, I think that's fair. Q. So what tests would rule that out? A. I haven't been asked to look at that. Q. Do you have any opinion on it? MR. HOGLE: Objection, lacks foundation.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case of those same materials dissolving into water from the original virgin oil sands"? A. I have — I have no — not seen any empirical data. Q. Is there any empirical data that you've seen anywhere that contradicts Dr. Johnson's testimony that the presence of d-limonene will cause
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out petroleum compounds as a potential source of contamination? A. Yes, I think that's fair. Q. So what tests would rule that out? A. I haven't been asked to look at that. Q. Do you have any opinion on it? MR. HOGLE: Objection, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I I really don't have an	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case of those same materials dissolving into water from the original virgin oil sands"? A. I have — I have no — not seen any empirical data. Q. Is there any empirical data that you've seen anywhere that contradicts Dr. Johnson's testimony that the presence of d-limonene will cause more tar — tar — sorry — will cause more tar to
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out petroleum compounds as a potential source of contamination? A. Yes, I think that's fair. Q. So what tests would rule that out? A. I haven't been asked to look at that. Q. Do you have any opinion on it? MR. HOGLE: Objection, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I I really don't have an opinion on that.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case of those same materials dissolving into water from the original virgin oil sands"? A. I have — I have no — not seen any empirical data. Q. Is there any empirical data that you've seen anywhere that eontradicts Dr. Johnson's testimony that the presence of d-limonene will cause more tar — tar — sorry — will cause more tar to dissolve in water than what occurs in its absence?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out petroleum compounds as a potential source of contamination? A. Yes, I think that's fair. Q. So what tests would rule that out? A. I haven't been asked to look at that. Q. Do you have any opinion on it? MR. HOGLE: Objection, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I I really don't have an opinion on that. BY MS. WALKER:	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case of those same materials dissolving into water from the original virgin oil sands"? A. I have — I have no — not seen any empirical data. Q. Is there any empirical data that you've seen anywhere that eontradicts Dr. Johnson's testimony that the presence of d-limonene will cause more tar — tar — sorry — will cause more tar to dissolve in water than what occurs in its absence? A. Yes.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out petroleum compounds as a potential source of contamination? A. Yes, I think that's fair. Q. So what tests would rule that out? A. I haven't been asked to look at that. Q. Do you have any opinion on it? MR. HOGLE: Objection, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I I really don't have an opinion on that. BY MS. WALKER: Q. Okay. So is there any test that would	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case of those same materials dissolving into water from the original virgin oil sands"? A. I have — I have no — not seen any empirical data. Q. Is there any empirical data that you've seen anywhere that eontradicts Dr. Johnson's testimony that the presence of d-limonene will cause more tar — tar — sorry — will cause more tar to dissolve in water than what occurs in its absence? A. Yes. Q. Empirical data?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out petroleum compounds as a potential source of contamination? A. Yes, I think that's fair. Q. So what tests would rule that out? A. I haven't been asked to look at that. Q. Do you have any opinion on it? MR. HOGLE: Objection, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I I really don't have an opinion on that. BY MS. WALKER: Q. Okay. So is there any test that would test your analysis in your testimony?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case of those same materials dissolving into water from the original virgin oil sands"? A. I have — I have no — not seen any empirical data. Q. Is there any empirical data that you've seen anywhere that contradicts Dr. Johnson's testimony that the presence of d-limonene will cause more tar — tar — sorry — will cause more tar to dissolve in water than what occurs in its absence? A. Yes. Q. Empirical data? A. What do you consider to be data?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out petroleum compounds as a potential source of contamination? A. Yes, I think that's fair. Q. So what tests would rule that out? A. I haven't been asked to look at that. Q. Do you have any opinion on it? MR. HOGLE: Objection, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I I really don't have an opinion on that. BY MS. WALKER: Q. Okay. So is there any test that would test your analysis in your testimony? A. Yes.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case of those same materials dissolving into water from the original virgin oil sands"? A. I have — I have no — not seen any empirical data. Q. Is there any empirical data that you've seen anywhere that contradicts Dr. Johnson's testimony that the presence of d-limonene will cause more tar — tar — sorry — will cause more tar to dissolve in water than what occurs in its absence? A. Yes. Q. Empirical data? A. What do you consider to be data? Q. What do you consider to be data?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out petroleum compounds as a potential source of contamination? A. Yes, I think that's fair. Q. So what tests would rule that out? A. I haven't been asked to look at that. Q. Do you have any opinion on it? MR. HOGLE: Objection, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I I really don't have an opinion on that. BY MS. WALKER: Q. Okay. So is there any test that would test your analysis in your testimony? A. Yes. Q. What would that be?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case of those same materials dissolving into water from the original virgin oil sands"? A. I have — I have no — not seen any empirical data. Q. Is there any empirical data that you've seen anywhere that eontradicts Dr. Johnson's testimony that the presence of d-limonene will cause more tar — tar — sorry — will cause more tar to dissolve in water than what occurs in its absence? A. Yes. Q. Empirical data? A. What do you consider to be data? Q. What do you consider to be data? A. Is it — does a textbook qualify?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out petroleum compounds as a potential source of contamination? A. Yes, I think that's fair. Q. So what tests would rule that out? A. I haven't been asked to look at that. Q. Do you have any opinion on it? MR. HOGLE: Objection, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I I really don't have an opinion on that. BY MS. WALKER: Q. Okay. So is there any test that would test your analysis in your testimony? A. Yes. Q. What would that be? A. It would be chemical tests to confirm the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case of those same materials dissolving into water from the original virgin oil sands"? A. I have — I have no — not seen any empirical data. Q. Is there any empirical data that you've seen anywhere that eontradicts Dr. Johnson's testimony that the presence of d-limonene will cause more tar — tar — sorry — will cause more tar to dissolve in water than what occurs in its absence? A. Yes. Q. Empirical data? A. What do you consider to be data? Q. What do you consider to be data? A. Is it — does a textbook qualify? Q. I took "data" in this question to mean
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out petroleum compounds as a potential source of contamination? A. Yes, I think that's fair. Q. So what tests would rule that out? A. I haven't been asked to look at that. Q. Do you have any opinion on it? MR. HOGLE: Objection, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I I really don't have an opinion on that. BY MS. WALKER: Q. Okay. So is there any test that would test your analysis in your testimony? A. Yes. Q. What would that be? A. It would be chemical tests to confirm the bitumen content and other chemical content in the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case of those same materials dissolving into water from the original virgin oil sands"? A. I have — I have no — not seen any empirical data. Q. Is there any empirical data that you've seen anywhere that eontradicts Dr. Johnson's testimony that the presence of d-limonene will cause more tar — tar — sorry — will cause more tar to dissolve in water than what occurs in its absence? A. Yes. Q. Empirical data? A. What do you consider to be data? Q. What do you consider to be data? A. Is it — does a textbook qualify? Q. I took "data" in this question to mean actual tests on actual compounds and actual
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out petroleum compounds as a potential source of contamination? A. Yes, I think that's fair. Q. So what tests would rule that out? A. I haven't been asked to look at that. Q. Do you have any opinion on it? MR. HOGLE: Objection, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I I really don't have an opinion on that. BY MS. WALKER: Q. Okay. So is there any test that would test your analysis in your testimony? A. Yes. Q. What would that be? A. It would be chemical tests to confirm the bitumen content and other chemical content in the two phases and relate those together.	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case of those same materials dissolving into water from the original virgin oil sands"? A. I have — I have no — not seen any empirical data. Q. Is there any empirical data that you've seen anywhere that contradicts Dr. Johnson's testimony that the presence of d-limonene will cause more tar — tar — sorry — will cause more tar to dissolve in water than what occurs in its absence? A. Yes. Q. Empirical data? A. What do you consider to be data? Q. What do you consider to be data? A. Is it — does a textbook qualify? Q. I took "data" in this question to mean actual tests on actual compounds and actual processed fines.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out petroleum compounds as a potential source of contamination? A. Yes, I think that's fair. Q. So what tests would rule that out? A. I haven't been asked to look at that. Q. Do you have any opinion on it? MR. HOGLE: Objection, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I I really don't have an opinion on that. BY MS. WALKER: Q. Okay. So is there any test that would test your analysis in your testimony? A. Yes. Q. What would that be? A. It would be chemical tests to confirm the bitumen content and other chemical content in the two phases and relate those together. Q. So you could actually run a test that	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case of those same materials dissolving into water from the original virgin oil sands"? A. I have — I have no — not seen any empirical data. Q. Is there any empirical data that you've seen anywhere that contradicts Dr. Johnson's testimony that the presence of d-limonene will cause more tar — tar — sorry — will cause more tar to dissolve in water than what occurs in its absence? A. Yes. Q. Empirical data? A. What do you consider to be data? Q. What do you consider to be data? A. Is it — does a textbook qualify? Q. I took "data" in this question to mean actual tests on actual compounds and actual processed fines. A. Yes, I've seen summaries of the data, but
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out petroleum compounds as a potential source of contamination? A. Yes, I think that's fair. Q. So what tests would rule that out? A. I haven't been asked to look at that. Q. Do you have any opinion on it? MR. HOGLE: Objection, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I I really don't have an opinion on that. BY MS. WALKER: Q. Okay. So is there any test that would test your analysis in your testimony? A. Yes. Q. What would that be? A. It would be chemical tests to confirm the bitumen content and other chemical content in the two phases and relate those together. Q. So you could actually run a test that would determine the effect of d-limonene on the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case of those same materials dissolving into water from the original virgin oil sands"? A. I have — I have no — not seen any empirical data. Q. Is there any empirical data that you've seen anywhere that contradicts Dr. Johnson's testimony that the presence of d-limonene will cause more tar — tar — sorry — will cause more tar to dissolve in water than what occurs in its absence? A. Yes. Q. Empirical data? A. What do you consider to be data? Q. What do you consider to be data? A. Is it — does a textbook qualify? Q. I took "data" in this question to mean actual tests on actual compounds and actual processed fines. A. Yes, I've seen summaries of the data, but I have not actually viewed the data.
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out petroleum compounds as a potential source of contamination? A. Yes, I think that's fair. Q. So what tests would rule that out? A. I haven't been asked to look at that. Q. Do you have any opinion on it? MR. HOGLE: Objection, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I I really don't have an opinion on that. BY MS. WALKER: Q. Okay. So is there any test that would test your analysis in your testimony? A. Yes. Q. What would that be? A. It would be chemical tests to confirm the bitumen content and other chemical content in the two phases and relate those together. Q. So you could actually run a test that would determine the effect of d-limonene on the solubility of the tar compounds in water?	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case of those same materials dissolving into water from the original virgin oil sands"? A. I have — I have no — not seen any empirical data. Q. Is there any empirical data that you've seen anywhere that eontradicts Dr. Johnson's testimony that the presence of d-limonene will cause more tar — tar — sorry — will cause more tar to dissolve in water than what occurs in its absence? A. Yes. Q. Empirical data? A. What do you consider to be data? Q. What do you consider to be data? Q. I took "data" in this question to mean actual tests on actual compounds and actual processed fincs. A. Yes, I've seen summaries of the data, but I have not actually viewed the data. Q. And where is that data?
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	then, in the Permit-By-Rule, don't rule out petroleum compounds as a potential source of contamination? A. Yes, I think that's fair. Q. So what tests would rule that out? A. I haven't been asked to look at that. Q. Do you have any opinion on it? MR. HOGLE: Objection, lacks foundation. THE WITNESS: I I really don't have an opinion on that. BY MS. WALKER: Q. Okay. So is there any test that would test your analysis in your testimony? A. Yes. Q. What would that be? A. It would be chemical tests to confirm the bitumen content and other chemical content in the two phases and relate those together. Q. So you could actually run a test that would determine the effect of d-limonene on the	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	PAH compounds into solution as compared to the case of those same materials dissolving into water from the original virgin oil sands"? A. I have — I have no — not seen any empirical data. Q. Is there any empirical data that you've seen anywhere that contradicts Dr. Johnson's testimony that the presence of d-limonene will cause more tar — tar — sorry — will cause more tar to dissolve in water than what occurs in its absence? A. Yes. Q. Empirical data? A. What do you consider to be data? Q. What do you consider to be data? A. Is it — does a textbook qualify? Q. I took "data" in this question to mean actual tests on actual compounds and actual processed fines. A. Yes, I've seen summaries of the data, but I have not actually viewed the data.

Page 100

Page 97

- 1 EPA/600/M-91/009, March 1991.
- O. And that document was created as a result 2
- of -- of actual lab tests or in-the-field tests? 3
 - A. That's my understanding.
- 5 Q. And did it deal with tar and d-limonene?
- 6 A. No.
- Q. Okay. Any other data you want to refer 7
- me to, please? 8
- A. No. 9
- 10 Q. Is it fair to say that you're assuming,
- for the basis of your analysis in your testimony --11
- or -- I'm sorry. I should call it your expert 12
- 13 report -- that ideal conditions exist?
- 14 A. Yos.
- Q. So your analysis is based on an ideal 15
- solution? 16
- A. Portions of the calculations are, but the 17
- 18 analysis itself is not.
- 19 Q. Can you tell me which portions are based
- on ideal solution --20
- 21 A. Yes. When I --
- 22 Q. -- or -- an ideal solution or...
- A. Okay. Yes, I -- I can -- when I made my 23
- final calculations of B(a)P from the -- from the 24
- bitumen dissolved in the raffinate phase, those are

conditions?

2

9

13

15

18

23

25

4

- A. For dilute solutions, ves.
- Q. Are there any dilute -- I'm sorry. Are 3
- there any dilute systems oh, I'm sorry. Let me 4
- try again.
- Are dilite -- are dilute systems always 6
- 7 ideal?
- A. I can't answer that. 8
 - Q. Is that because you don't know?
- 10 A. No. Because I don't -- I don't -- I'm
- 11 not aware of all ideal -- of all dilute solutions.
- 12 That was your question.
 - O. So there could be some dilute solutions
- of which you're not aware that are nonideal? 14
 - A. I don't know.
- O. Do you know of any kinds of dilute 16
- 17 solutions that are not ideal?
 - A. I -- I don't have the -- the knowledge to
- answer that question. 19
- Q. So when you assumed that -- well, let's 20
- bring up your -- your -- your ternary diagram, 21
- please. Is that the right term? 22
 - MR. DUBUC: Do you -- do you want it up on the
- screen? 24
 - Exhibit 7. Can we get Exhibit 7 on the

Page 98

- ideal calculations.
- O. I'm sorry. So is that the -- the
- exhibit -- is it 19? Is that what you're referring
- to? Or are you referring to your testimony?
- A. I'm referring to my report. 5
- Q. Your report. So is there anything in 6
- your report that does not assume ideal solution?
- A. Yes.
- Q. Please point that out.
- A. All of the data that I input are actual 10
- data as reported in the literature. They may or may 11
- not have come from ideal solution information, but 12
- 13 they're actual data. That's one example.
- The theory of the ternary diagram is 14
- another example. The -- the approach that is 15 16 outlined in Perry's handbook is another example.
- 17 Q. So are you saying, when you did your
- ternary analysis, that you weren't relying on an 18
- 19 ideal solution?
- 20 A. I was relying on the data that was
- presented in the literature and interpreting --21
- Q. So --22
- A. -- interpreting that in accordance with 23
- 24 standard practice in Perry's hand - handbook.
- Q. So is standard practice to assume ideal 25

- screen? Can we get Exhibit -- Exhibit 7, could we
- get that on the screen, please?
- 3 BY MS. WALKER:
 - Q. Can you push it up a little, please,
- or -- that's good --5
- A. Yeah ---6
- 7 Q. -- thank you.
- A. -- just hold your horses.
- Q. Okay. So on that diagram, you have an
- arrow pointing to a point which says "Bitumen 10
- 11 solubility in water." Do you see that? 12
 - A. Yes.
- Q. And you also have a point that says 13
- "d-limonene solubility in water." Do you see that? 14
- 15 A. Yes.
- 16 Q. And so you drew a straight line between
- those two points; is that correct? 17
- 18 A. Yes.
 - Q. And is it your understanding of
- Dr. Johnson's testimony that he drew a curve between 20
- 21 those two points?
 - A. Yes.
- 23 Q. What's the basis for drawing a straight
- line? 24
 - A. Perry's handbook.

19

22

r	Page 101	1	Page 103
	•		
1,	Q. So what in Perry's handbook gives you the	1	MR. DUBUC: Thank you.
. 2	basis for drawing a straight line?	2	BY MS. WALKER:
3	A. Dilute solution assumption.	3	Q. Okay. Under I'm going to read that
4	Q. So you're assuming that dilute solutions	4	first — those first couple of sentences to you.
5	produce straight lines?	5	"Accurate knowledge of phase-equilibrium
6	A. Yes. In this case,	6	relationships is vital for quantitative
7	Q. All right. Are there in this case	. 7	considerations of extraction processes. The
8	A. Yes.	8	required quantities of solvent (and reflux, if used)
9	Q are you saying that and that's	9	are set by these data. Also, the driving forces
10	based on what?	10	determining rates of mass transfer are governed by
11	A. My education, training, and background	11	these thermodynamic considerations. Since
12	and experience.	12	formulation of two stable liquid phases in contact
13	Q. Is it based on testing data that tests	13	with each other is an essential requirement, at
14	the points on the line?	14	least one phase is almost certain to be one in which
15	A. No tests were conducted under my work.	15	solute components behave thermodynamically in a
16	Q. Okay. So when you say it's based on your	16	strongly non-ideal way."
17	education and experience, are there any references	17	So I'm wondering: Do we have a situation
18	you can point to?	18	in with our d-limonene and tar where there are
19	A. By "references," do you mean you mean	19	two stable liquid phases in contact with each other?
20	written references? Is that what you're saying?	20	A. Is that a question?
21	I	21	Q. Yes. Do you want me to say it again?
22	Q. Yes.	22	A. Well, you're wondering. I don't - I
23	A. I didn't bring any with me, no.	23	don't know how to respond to your wonderment.
24	Q. So does a straight line assume ideal	24	Q. Okay. In your opinion, do we have a
25	conditions?	25	situation with our d-limonene and bitumen where we
ı			
	Page 102		Page 104
1	A. Yes, I believe it does.	1	have two stable liquid phases in contact with each
2	MR. DUBUC: Are you going to hand him this?	2	other?
3	MS. WALKER: I don't know. Leave it.	3	A. Yes, we do.
4	MR. DUBUC: All right.	4	Q. So in according to Perry's Bible,
1		i -	
}			
1 -		-	
5 6 7	BY MS. WALKER: Q. So I would like you to look at, I think, what you've been calling Perry's handbook. Bible?	5 6 7	then, we have a situation where at least one phase is almost certain to be one in which solute components have behaved thermodynamically in a

- Perry's Bible? В MR. MACHLIS: Is that Exhibit 8? 9
- BY MS. WALKER: 10 11 Q. Oh, Exhibit 8. If I might turn your attention to - I guess it's page 15-3, under the 12 heading Phase Equilibriums. 13
- MR. DUBUC: Can we put that up on the screen, 14 15 please? Exhibit 8, the second page. 16
 - BY MS. WALKER:

18

- Q. So you see that part at the bottom that says "Phase Equilibriums"?
- 19 MR. DUBUC: Could we enhance that, please? Could we zoom in on that? The bottom of that. 20 21
- MS. WALKER: Right. 22
- 23 BY MS. WALKER:
 - Q. So the first paragraph under Phase Equilibriums --

- strongly nonideal way?
 - A. We -- we have -- we have that condition,
- but you need to read to the bottom of that 10
- 11 paragraph.

9

- Q. Well, right now let's talk about this 12 sentence. Does it mean something? 13
- A. I'm sure that it does, 14
- 15 Q. Okay. So if we have -- in our situation,
- we have two stable liquid phases in contact with 16 each other. Are you saying they're both ideal? 17
- A. In -- in this -- in this case of the 18
- 19 particular limonene, bitumen, and water, I believe
- those phases are close to ideal, if not ideal. 20
- O. So does that conflict with this statement 21 here? 22
- 23 A. It -- it -- it can be resolved with that
- statement in the context of the entire paragraph. 24
 - Q. Okay. I'd like to turn your attention,

Page 105

then, to the bottom paragraph of that same column. and it says "In what follows, only the simplest and most commonly occurring systems are described." 3

Do you agree with that statement?

A. Yes. 5

4

- Q. So is our d-limonene and tar situation a 6 simple and commonly occurring system?
- A. I believe it to be a simple system. I 8
- don't believe it to be a commonly occurring system 9 because I think this is a fairly unique system. 10
- Q. So is d-limonene completely immiscible in 11 water? 12
- A. No. 13
- O. So how would you describe its 14 immiscibility? 15
- A. You -- you cut -- your last word cut out, 16
- I wasn't sure what you said. 17
- O. How would you describe its immiscibility? 18
- A. It has a very minute solubility but tends 19
- to be immiscible in water. 20
- Q. And how would you describe -- I'm 21 sorry -- and how would you describe the 22
- immiscibility of bitumen --23
- 24 A. It has a --
- Q. in water? 25

- Q. Okay. And would you describe bitumen as immiscible in water?
- A. Yes. 3

7

14

15

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

21

22

23

- Q. So it's not more accurate to call it 4 partially immiscible?
 - A. It's -- it's a degree of -- of
 - expression, but I would consider both of those to be
- immiscible with water. 8
- 9 Q. So by immiscible -- when you're saying they're immiscible in water, are you saying they're 10 completely immiscible in water? 11
- A. Define "completely immiscible," and I'll 12 tell you the answer. 13
 - Q. I'm asking you if, by "immiscible," you mean completely immiscible.
- A. Yes, I would say they're completely 16
- 17 immiscible. As I described before, there is some
- solubility in the water phase, but the fluids 18
- themselves are immiscible. They form a -- an 19
- oil-rich -- or a layer that does not completely 20
- dissolve in water, and the dissolution in the water 21
- is very, very minute. I would consider them to be 22
- immiscible. 23
- Q. Okay. So in your report, on page 2, you 24 25 stated "In a Type II system" -- and by "Type II

Page 106

Page 108

- A. it has a very low solubility in water 1 but some measurable concentration. 2
- Q. Can you explain that in terms of
- 3 immiscibility, please?
- A. The -- the liquid -- the liquid itself 5
- forms a -- a layer or a separate phase with water;
- therefore, it is -- it's considered, from a lay
- standpoint, to be immiscible. But the immiscibility
- does not always speak to the slight solubility in
- the raffinate phase or the -- the water phase. But 10
- they ---11
- Q. So --12
- 13 A. -- they --
- 14 Q. - is it fair to --
- 15 MR. HOGLE: Hold on. He's not done yet.
- THE WITNESS: They -- they are considered to be 16
- 17 immiscible when -- when speaking strictly of 18 miscibility.
- BY MS. WALKER: 19
- Q. Okay. Did you -- would you describe 20 d-limonene as being partially miscible in water? 21
- A. I I would call it an immiscible fluid 22 in water, 23
- O. Immiscible? Is that what you said? 14
- A. Immiscible, yes. [25

- system," you're talking about the ternary phase 1
- diagram -- "the two liquids used to effect the 2 extraction of the solute are only partially 3
- immiscible." I'm sorry. I said that wrong. Let me 4 5
 - start over. "In a Type II system, the two liquids used to effect the extraction of the solute are only
 - between both phases." (As read) So are you saying that -- that -- now

partially miscible and the solution dissolves

- that the Type II system doesn't apply?
 - A. No.
- Q. Okay. So it says if I understand your testimony correctly, are you saying that a Type II system is appropriate only where the compounds are partially miscible?
 - A. No.
 - Q. So why did you use a Type II diagram?
- A. Because it applies to this system. 19 20
 - Q. So why did you say in your testimony "In a Type II system, the two liquids used to effect the extraction of the solute are only partially miscible and the solute dissolves between both phases"?
- 24 A. Because that's what happens. The -- the term "miscibility" is not an exact term, and what I 25

3

4

5

6

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

4

5

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

21

22

23

Page 109

3

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

4

5

6

7

8

9

18

19

20

21

meant in that paragraph was - was I was accounting for the dissolution of materials that I spoke to before.

They are immiscible, but when you look -when you talk about that immiscibility in relation to the dissolution in the water phase, I was allowing for the fact that there is some dissolution in the water phase, but the compounds are considered to be immiscible with water. It's more of a semantics question.

Q. Okay. So in Perry's bible, on page 5-14, which is the next page there -- can you have it up on the document screen, please. Flip ---

A. 5-14? I don't have a page 5-14. You'll have to tell me what you're talking about. I don't see 5-14.

O. Well, the pages -- the next page -- so if you turn the page on this Perry's Bible -- there we go. That's 5-14. I don't know why it's numbered that way. And then ---

A. Where? I have no idea what she's talking about.

Q. On the left-hand side of the page -- so 23 24 the first column -- in that -- just above that -okay. So the first column -- can you zoom in on the

MR. MACHLIS: 15-4? Sorry.

BY MS. WALKER: 2

Q. "In Type II systems (Figure 15-2b) S is partially miscible with both A and B, and a feed of any proportions of A and B may be processed."

Oh, it's not the last sentence. Second to last sentence.

"Raffinates lie on Curve UC, extracts on $\mathbf{WZ}^{\mathbf{H}}$

So what does that state -- how does that statement reflect on your contention that d-limonene and bitumen are immiseible?

A. That -- the immiscibility is what causes the phases to occur. The more immiscible they are. the closer they -- the closer the water -- the raffinate phase will be to the apex and the more highly soluble the oil phase is the closer it will be to the -- to the axis on the right hand of the equilibrium - or of the ternary diagram. So it is a degree of -- it is -- it is a question of degree.

Miscibility in this context is a somewhat variable term. The system that we are looking at is a lot more immiscible than the one that is diagrammed in the Perry's example with regard to the 25 water phase.

Page 110

Page 112

Page 111

- first column, kind of in the bottom, the bottom of 1 the first paragraph? 2 3
 - A. (Witness complied.) I'm going to have to take another break.
 - O. Okay, So I'm looking ---

MR. HOGLE: Joro --6

MS. WALKER: -- at the last sentence in that

MR. HOGLE: -- Joro, can we take a break real quick? The witness needs a break.

MS. WALKER: Okay.

VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record at 1:34.

(Off the record)

VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record at

MR. DUBUC: Are you ready? Back on the record. Sorry.

MS. WALKER: I'm sorry. I'm trying to eat. I - I apologize. We haven't had a lunch break. BY MS. WALKER:

O. Okay, I'm going to read the last sentence in that first paragraph in the left column.

MR. MACHLIS: I think it's on page 15-3. MS. WALKER: 15-4.

- O. So the system we're talking about is more -- if I understand you correctly -- is more
- 2 immiscible than the diagram on page 15-3? 3
 - A. Yes.
 - Q. Can you flip that page over again? Sorry.

So does it matter how you define immiscibility for your analysis?

- A. No.
- Q. It's irrelevant? 10
- 11 A. No.
- O. How is it relevant? 12
- A. It's relevant with regard to the amount 13 of dissolution you get of the bitumen and bitumen 14
- compounds into the water phase and, as well, the 15
- limonene into the water phase, so it is not 16
- irrelevant. 17
 - Q. So are you defining miscibility, then, to fit your argument, sometimes calling it partially miseible and sometimes ealling it immiseible?
 - A. I am not defining miscibility.
- O. Are you then referring to it sometimes as 22 23 partially miscible and partially -- I -- I'm
- sorry -- are you referring to miscibility sometimes 24 25

Page 116

Page 1	11	3
--------	----	---

- A. No. I think I've already answered that
- question. I'm saving that miscibility is a variable
- term that it's hard to say when a -- when a 3
- system -- if we were to have a series of
- miscibility, it would be hard to define when one 5
- considers the immiscible threshold to be crossed 6
- into partially miscible. It's a degree of -- it's a 7
- spectrum type of an -- an approach, so it's --В
- it's -- it almost defies explanation. But it's a
- degree of -- a -- a degree of separation. 10
- Q. So how are we supposed to know what 11 you're talking about? 12
- A. Listen, I guess. 13
- Q. But how do we know if you're talking 14
- about -- where on that spectrum you're referring to? 15
- A. I'm referring to a highly immiscible 16
- system, as I stated before. 17
- 18 O. So when you say you're referring to a
- partially miseible system, that's inaccurate? 19
- A. No. 20
- 21 Q. So you're referring to both?
- A. In my report, I -- I refer to the 22
- partial immiscibility -- immiscibility with -- as 23
- 24 it -- as it relates to the dissolution of materials
- into the respective phases. But in this system, it

another? 1

2

7

11

25

5

13

19

20

- A. No, I don't say that.
- 3 Q. Okay. Are you saying, in the system we
- have here with d-limonene and bitumen, that the
- d-limonene and the bitumen can't affect each other?
 - A. No.
 - Q. So are you saying that the presence of
- d-limonene in the water will affect the -- the 8
- 9 dissolving of bitumen in the water?
- A. In -- in the entire system, it will, ves. 10
 - O. In the raffinate?
- A. The raffinate is part of that system. 12
- 13
- Q. So you're saying the presence of 14
- d-limonene in the raffinate will influence the 15
- dissolving of bitumen in the water -- in the 16
- 17 raffinate?
- A. Actually, the driving force will be the 18
- other way around. The amount of limonene in the 19
- oil-rich phase will -- will drive concentrations in 20
- the raffinate phase. 21
- Q. Okay. So I'd like to turn to Exhibit --22
- the the part from the textbook. What's his name? 23
- DR. JOHNSON: Schwarzenbach. 24
 - MS. WALKER: Schwarzenbach? Which is

Page 114

- is very -- it is a very immiscible-type system.
- That's why the large, large separation between the
- two phase plots on the ternary diagram. That's 3
- about as best as I can explain it.
- O. So at what degree of immiscibility is the 5 system ideal?
- A. It is -- it is ideal with respect to the
- dilute solutions that we have in this system, I
- think there would be great debate as to when that
- threshold is -- is crossed.
- Q. So it's hard to say when a system is 11
- ideal? 12
- 13 A. Again, it's a -- it's a degree of --
- it's -- it's a degree. The -- the transition from 14
- nonideal to ideal can be a gradient or a -- a -- a 15
- degree. 16
- 17 Q. And yet you assume that the system was 18 ideal.
- A. Yes. The -- for this system, I'm 19
- assuming that it is ideal because of the very, very 20
- dilute solutions in the water phase and the very, 21
- 22 very concentrated solutions in the oil-rich phase.
- 23 Q. So are you saying that in a dilute
- system, then -- I'm sorry. Yes -- in a dilute 14 system, the -- the compounds can't affect one

- Exhibit -- didn't we get to it? Maybe it's an exhibit from -- from last week. Okay. 2
- Okay, It's Exhibit 3 from last week. Do 3
- you have those? 4
 - MR. HOGLE: Yes. He's just going to use my
- copy. Okay, Joro? 6
- MS. WALKER: Sure, Page 97. We've talked a 7 8 lot about this.
- 9 MR. HOGLE: That's it, right there (indicated).
- 10 THE WITNESS: Ten?
- MR. HOGLE: Yeah. It's --- it's right in there. 11
- 12 It's open to it.
 - THE WITNESS: Oh.
- 14 MR. DUBUC: Can you put that on the screen,
- 15 please? Thank you.
- 16 BY MS. WALKER:
- Q. Can you zero in a little, please, at that 17 lower paragraph? 18
 - A. (Witness complied.)
 - Q. Thank you. So I'm just going to read
- 21 a -- a statement sort of halfway down that paragraph, starting with "Finally," where the little 22
- 23 mark is. 24 "Finally, if the organic ehemicals are
 - present at a" -- "low enough levels (less than 10 to

Г	Page 117	T	Page 119
1,	the minus 3 volume fraction) then there is a low	1	temperature.
. 2	probability of even their hydration shells	2	Q. And so, based on this statement or your
3	overlapping, we can expect no effect on the aqueous	3	experience, you wouldn't expect to see an effect or
4	activity coefficient or (liquid) solubilities." (As	4	an increase in the dissolving of bitumen in the
5	read)	5	water where the solubility of d-limonene is 13.8
6	So is this a rule of thumb?	6	milligrams per liter?
7	A. I – I don't know. He's speaking of a	7	A. That's correct.
8	probability here, and the	8	Q. And you're basing that statement on the
9	Q. Okay. So is it a	9	solubility of d-limonene in water?
10	MR, HOGLE: Were you finished with your answer?	10	A. Partially.
11	THE WITNESS: He's speaking of a probability	11	Q. What else?
12	and overlapping of hydration shells, which are a	12	A. On the solubility of d-limonene in water;
13	theoretical consideration beyond what I have am	13	on the extremely low solubility of bitumen in water;
14	familiar with.	14	on the ideal solution dilute solution assumption;
15	BY MS, WALKER:	15	and additionally, on the guidance given in
16	Q. So does this statement apply to our	16	Schwarzenbach,
17	situation with d-limonene and bitumen?	17	Q. What did you say about "ideal solution
18	A. The very low volume fraction portion of	18	situation"?
19	that statement would apply.	19	A. Dilute very dilute solutions.
20	Q. So does it are there any situations	20	Q. All right. And you're assuming them to
21	where you would still see an effect on the aqueous	21	be ideal?
22	activity or on solubility?	22	A. In this case, yes.
23	A. Certainly.	23	Q. Okay. So I have an exhibit. I don't
24	Q. Could the situation with d-limonene and	24	know what number should we just continue with our
25	bitumen be one of those?	25	numbers, or do you want letters?
	Page 118		Page 120
,	A. No.	1	MR. MACHLIS: No
1	Q. So you're saying that this statement	1	MR. DUBUC: No. This
2	rules out the possibility that d-limonene could have	2	MR. MACHLIS: you can put
3	an effect on the dissolving of bitumen in water?	3 4	MR. DUBUC: — should be an exhibit for him.
4	A. No.	5	MS. WALKER: Okay. This exhibit is called
5	Q. So it doesn't rule it out?		"Enhanced Concentrations of PAHs in Groundwater at a
6	A. No.	6 7	Coal Tar Site."
7	Q. So there are there could be so	' B	(Whereupon, Exhibit No. 20 was marked for
8	based on this statement, d-limonene could have an	9	purposes of identification.)
9	effect on the dissolving of bitumen in the water?	10	THE WITNESS: For things like this that I have
10	A. Yes,	11	not reviewed
11	Q. And that effect could be to increase the	12	VIDEOGRAPHER: Should we go off the camera?
12	concentration of bitumen in the water?	13	MR. HOGLE: Yeah,
13	A. I don't think so,	14	VIDEOGRAPHER: We're off — we'll go off the
14	Q. Why don't you think so?	15	record at 2:06,
15	A. Because it is a dilute solution, and	16	(Off the record)
16	reading to the final sentence there, "Slightly	17	VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record at
17	soluble hydrocarbons present in a solution do not	l	2:08.
18	appear to enhance the dissolution of other	18 19	MS. WALKER: I'd like to move for this to be
19	hydrocarbons." That doesn't rule out any effect as		admitted as Exhibit I've forgotten the number
20		20	
21	you described it.	21	already.

A. In what material?

22

23

Q. So what's the solubility of d-limonene?

Q. Water. I'm sorry. In water.

A. 13.8 milligrams per liter at room

22

23

24

25 provided before?

MR. DUBUC: Twenty.

MS. WALKER: Twenty.

MR. HOGLE: I'd object to that. Has this been

Page 121 Page 123 1 MS. WALKER: No. 1 BY MS. WALKER: MR. HOGLE: Okay. That's the basis for my 2 Q. Do they -- are they the same or do they objection at this time. 3 3 appear the same? MS. WALKER: Well, you presented exhibits when A. They are the same. 4 4 Dr. Johnson was testifying that you hadn't provided O. So before we took the break, did you say 5 that the solubility of d-limonene is 13.8 milligrams 6 6 MR. HOGLE: The deadline for exchanging per liter? 7 7 exhibits was after Dr. Johnson's deposition. в A. Yes. В MS. WALKER: Have you given us a list of 9 O. And that that concentration was a factor exhibits? in your analysis? 10 10 MR. HOGLE: Yes. 11 A. Yes. 11 MS. WALKER: When did you give it to us? 12 Q. Okay. So I'm asking -- and that -- I'm 12 MR. HOGLE: I think the 23rd is when we did 13 sorry. And that that was a factor -- did you say 13 that. that that was a factor in your analysis determining 14 14 that d-limonene would actually suppress the MS. WALKER: Well, objection noted, 15 15 16 BY MS. WALKER: solubility of bitumen in water? 16 Q. This article comes from a reputable 17 17 A. Did -- are you -- you're asking did I say iournal: is that correct? that? Or what --18 18 A. I don't know. 1.9 O. Yes. 19 O. You've never heard of the Environmental A. I think -- I think --20 20 Science Technology -- Environmental Science & 21 Q. Or --21 22 Technology journal? A. - it was in my report. I don't remember 22 A. I believe I've heard of it. I'm not 23 saving that today. 23 24 familiar with it. Q. Okay. So do you agree with that 24 Q. Isn't this the top journal in your field? 25 25 statement then? Page 122 Page 124 A. What -- what -- read --1 1 O. What is the top journal in your field? 2 2 Q. Do you want me to repeat the --A. My field is more chemical engineering, so A. - read that statement back to me again, 3 3 I look at Chemical Engineering Progress, Chemical please, I -- I want to be careful how I answer 4 Engineering. I look at a variety of those type of this. 5 magazines and some periodicals. I - I don't review 6 6 Q. Okay. So --the scientific technology journals. A. That question, rather. 7 Q. So are you saying that the enhanced O. - is it your opinion that the solubility 8 concentrations of PAHs in groundwater at a coal tar of d-limonene at 13.8 milligrams per liter is a 9 site is not your expertise? 10 factor in your conclusion that d-limonene would 10 A. Yes. 11 actually suppress the solubility of tar in water? 11 Q. Okay. I'm wondering if you've heard of A. Yes. 12 12 the Massachusetts Institute of Technology. 13 13 Q. Okay. Is bitumen a high - a hydrophobic A. Is there a question there? I have heard 14 organie - a hydrophobic organic compound? 14 15 of it, yes. 15 A. Yes. O. I'm sorry. And I'm wondering if you 16 16 Q. So -- and are petroleum compounds 17 could read the authors on this paper? hydrophobic organic compounds? 17 18 A. Allison MacKay and Phillip Gschwend. A, Yes, 18 Q. So I'm wondering - I'm sorry. Is 19 Q. And are PAHs hydrophobic organic 19 Phillip Gschwend also a co-author on a textbook? 20 20 compounds? Organic Chemistry? Environmental Organic Chemistry? 21 21 A. Yes. 22 MR. HOGLE: Objection, foundation. Q. Can you tell me what PAHs are --22 THE WITNESS: The - the names appear the same, A. Polyaromatic ---23 23 Q. - please? 24 yes. 24 - /// A. -- hydrocarbons. 125 25

10

111

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

24

25

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

в

9

13

14

15

16

21

22

23

Page 125 Page 127 O. So does this paper represent actual field ahead and answer it to the best you can. THE WITNESS: No. I -- I -- I don't think it data? 2 2 refers or relates specifically to the A. I don't know. 3 3 O. Would you take the time to review it so limonene-bitumen water system. 4 that you can answer the question? BY MS. WALKER: 5 5 MR. HOGLE: I'm going to object and instruct O. Why is that? 6 6 the witness not to answer. This is a lengthy A. Because the sentence that you read just 7 7 document -- eight pages, single spaced, both says that there -- there was these increases, Θ 8 columns -- it's never been provided before, and we That's all -- that's all the information I have. 10 don't have -- time is limited. O. Okay. I'm going to read another sentence. "This suggested" -- this is just a few MS. WALKER: So when you provided documents to 11 our witness -- exhibits, we had never seen them sentences down -- "This suggested pyrene association 12 before. We didn't prevent him from answering your 13 with humic acids. Given the decrease in groundwater questions. 14 total organic carbon of 4 milligrams per liter upon MR. HOGLE: I don't -- I don't think I had your acidification and ultrafiltration" -- okay. Scratch 15 witness review a document like this that he had 16 that. Sorry. Hang on just a second. Okay. I'm going to try to be more never seen before. 17 helpful here and read a sentence from 1326 ---MS. WALKER: Well, you gave us a -- you gave us 10 MR. HOGLE: Page 1326. an EPA document that was ---19 BY MS. WALKER: MR. MACHLIS: That was your witness's 20 testimony. The EPA document that we -- that was Q. - which states that the degree - the 21 given in Johnson's document was -- was a document 22 decrease in total organic carbon concentration of 4 milligrams per liter was assumed to indicate the that was referenced in his testimony, wasn't it? 23 23

24

25

5

10

11

16

17

22

23

Page 126

MS. WALKER: -- this document --MR. MACHLIS: -- never mind. MR. HOGLE: Okay, guys. All right. Let --Let's - let's continue with the examination, and we MS. WALKER: But -- so are you going to

MR, HOGLE: That's what I am doing, yes.

MS. WALKER: Then we have to have the debate.

MR. HOGLE: I'm not going to change my 10 instruction. 111

MS. WALKER: That's not true --

MR. MACHLIS: There was ---

BY MS. WALKER: 12

can have the debate offline.

instruct him not to answer that?

Q. All right. Well, I'll read you a paragraph, the introductory paragraph to this paper. "Concentrations of polycyclic aromatic hydrocompounds (PAHs)" -- "hydrocarbons." Sorry --

"in groundwater at a coal tar site were elevated by 17 factors ranging from 3 (pyrene) to 50" - I'm not 18

going to say that -- "over purely dissolved 19

concentrations." 20

Do you think that analysis is relevant to determining whether the presence of d-limonene would influence the solubility of tar in water?

THE WITNESS: Am I supposed to answer? MR. HOGLE: Objection, lacks foundation. Go

A. I don't believe a colloid is a solute. .2

O. Is humic acid a solute?

3 A. I don't know.

indicate a cosolute?

Q. What -- okay. So is this paper saying 4

concentration of sorbent colloids. Does that

that there is a very low concentration of humic acid

in the groundwater? 6 7

MR. HOGLE: Objection, lacks foundation.

THE WITNESS: I don't know what the paper says. 8 9

BY MS. WALKER:

Q. Okay. Can you -- can you read that paragraph, please, starting with the organic colloid - you don't have to read it out loud.

12 A. What -- which paragraph are you talking 13

14 about? 15

Q. Okay. It starts -- so it's the -- on page 1326, the second column. It starts with "An organie colloid."

A. (Witness reviewed document.) I've 18

19 scanned the paragraph.

MR. DUBUC: Let's take a brief break, please. 20 21

VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record at 2:24.

(Off the record)

VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record at 24 2:41. 25

Page 129 Page 131 MR. DUBUC: You can remove that document 1 MR. HOGLE: Objection, foundation, screen, please. And can we have full screen on THE WITNESS: I -- I don't know the answer to 2 Mr. Handl? Thank you, that. 3 BY MS. WALKER: 4 BY MS. WALKER: 4 O. Okay. So let's talk about a different 5 5 Q. Okay. Have you reviewed any documents topic. I'm sure you're disappointed. 6 that tell you the compounds that make up the 7 You estimated the solubility of bitumen bitumen? 7 in water, did you not? A. I have seen references to some compounds Я A. Yes. Oh, the --9 that are in bitumen, but in no way do I purport to 9 Q. And in --10 10 have seen an indication of all the compounds that MR. HOGLE: Repeat it. Did you? 11 are in bitumen. 11 THE WITNESS: "Did you?" 12 Q. So is there a test that would tell you 12 MS. WALKER: I'm sorry. 13 the makeup of the compounds in the bitumen? 13 THE WITNESS: "Did you not?" What does that 14 A. I believe tests, plural, would be 14 15 mean? Did you -- I did not -- I did estimate, yes. 15 appropriate. BY MS. WALKER: Q. So did you use a proxy, then, for the 16 16 Q. And in doing so, did you state that the 17 100 -- for the solubility of the 100 to 1,000 17 actual makeup of bitumen will consist of hundreds to 18 18 compounds? thousands of different hydrocarbon molecules? 19 A. No. I used a range of compound and then 19 20 A. I have stated that. made a judgment on a -- a representative figure for 20 Q. And did you choose five of those as being 21 that range, I did not use a single proxy. 21 representative of those compounds? 22 Q. So you necessarily estimated the 22 23 A. Yes. solubility of the compounds? 23 O. So for each of those compounds, did you 24 24 A. Yes, I -- I -- I estimated -- I -determine the proportion of the total of the bitumen O. And what was that --25 Page 130 Page 132 that -- I'm sorry. Let me restate that. 1 A. -- let me rephrase that. I estimated a And did you determine for each of those 2 bulk solubility for bitumen. I -- I -- I did not 2 compounds -- each of the five -- the proportion of estimate the solubility for the individual compounds 3 the total 1,000 -- 100 to 1,000 compounds they make I used. I used actual solubility figures. 4 4 up? 5 Q. Okay. So is it fair to say that the 5 A. No. 6 pragmatic, real world approach to determining the 6 Q. So you looked at five compounds out of makeup of the compounds in bitumen would be by 7 the 100 to 1,000 without knowing the proportions of testing? 8 those compounds in the bitumen? A. That -- that would be the preferred 9 9 10 A. Correct. 10 approach. 11 Q. So how did you come up with the 5 Q. So this -- am I correct in saying the 11 milligrams per liter solubility -solubility you came up with was 5 micrograms per 12 12 DR. JOHNSON: Micrograms. 13 13 liter? 14 BY MS. WALKER: 14 A. Yes. 15 Q. -- micrograms per liter solubility? Q. And do you know what figure Dr. Johnson 15 A. That's explained in my report, I looked 16 used for - for that same solubility? 16 at that range of compounds, and I wanted to include 17 17 A. Not offhand, but I -- I think he used some at the light end of the range and some at the 18 a -- I think he -- I don't believe he estimated a --19 heavier end of the range, and I looked at the entire a bitumen solubility. I believe he used a 19 range and picked some in between and weighted it 20 solubility of B(a)P. 20 21 conservatively. O. Okay. So --21 Q. And do we know the compounds that make up 22 22 A. I --- I ---23 the bitumen? 23 Q. -- do you know what solubility --24 A. No. A. I-I-24

Q. So that's nowhere in the record?

25

Q. Sorry.

	Page 133		Page 135
•	A think his solubility figure was	1	representative of the entire mix.
. 2	already mentioned, but I let me just check here.	2	Q. Didn't you both use B(a)P as your
3	I think it's in my report. It was 1.5, wasn't it?	3	representative compound?
4	(Witness reviewed document.) I believe	4	A. Absolutely not.
5	Dr. Johnson started with a B(a)P solubility of 1.5	5	Q. So on page 4 of your expert report, are
6	micrograms per liter, so my starting solubility is	6	you estimating the concentration of B(a)P
7	more conservative than his in that it shows a higher	7	A. I do estimate the
8	solubility.	8	Q or were you
9	Q. Is that value reasonably comparable to	9	A. Is she talking again? I am estimating
10	yours?	10	the concentration of B(a)P, yes.
11	A. Which value are you speaking of?	11	Q. And was that for a single compound?
12	Q. Is 1.5 micrograms per liter close to 5	12	A. It was for B(a)P, yes.
13	micrograms per liter?	13	Q. So did this calculation include all the
14	A. It differs by 3.5.	14	hundreds to a thousand other compounds in bitumen?
15	Q. So would you expect a lower concentration	15	A. I accounted for their presence, yes.
16	based on Dr. Johnson's solubility figure or your	16	Q. How did you account for their presence?
17	solubility figure?	17	A. By starting with the range of solubility
18	A. Dr. Johnson uses a lower solubility	18	data that we spoke of just previously.
19	figure. I'm not sure I'm answering your question,	19	Q. So you did use B(a)P as a representative
20	though.	20	compound?
21	Q. So is the concentration calculated in	21	A. Let me check back, (Witness reviewed
22	water higher for a solubility of 5 micrograms per	22	document.)
23	liter or 1.5 micrograms per liter?	23	The compounds that I used are listed on
24	A. It's it's higher for the 5.	24	page 2 and 3 of my report, and benzo(a)pyrene was
25	Q. So Dr. Johnson's estimate is actually	25	one of the several compounds that I did list but not
-	Page 134	-	. Page 136
1	more conservative than yours.	1	the only one.
2	A. Not with regard to the calculation that	2	Q. Okay. So on page 4, though there,
3	I'm performing because my calculation starts out	3	were you calculating the were you estimating the
4	with a higher concentration. The the fact of	4	concentration of B(a)P in equilibrium contact with
5	being conservative means that I am starting with a	5	the raw bitumen?
6	higher concentration; therefore, forecasting the	6	A. I was estimating the concentration of
7	basis of my calculation will be higher, and that	7	B(a)P in water that was in contact with the raw
B	higher calculation basis would, in theory, support a	8	bitumen.
9	higher dissolved basis, which is what we're	9	Q. Okay. And so does this estimate account
LO	contending is the problem here. So I disagree	10	for all the 100 to 1,000 other compounds in the
1	with with that. I believe that the 5 micrograms	11	water?
.2	per liter is more conservative.	12	A. Yes, it it estimates the presence of
L3	Q. Well, compared to your analysis, is,	13	those compounds because of the calculation of mole
4	then, Dr. Johnson underestimating the solubility of	14	fraction that I performed.
L 5	his representative compound?	15	Q. Are you saying that no other compound
L6	A. I believe that Dr. Johnson starts with a	16	would go into the water?
.7	handbook solubility, which should be accurate,	17	A. No.
		1	O Coltinue To add to a most Color

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

water?

Q. So how does this account for other

A. It doesn't. I'm calculating it for that

specific compound. But in the calculation of that,

Q. Would other compounds dissolve in the

I incorporated the presence of the other compounds.

compounds going into the water?

That's the specificity of my approach.

Q. Okay. I'm sorry. Compared to your

estimate of the solubility of the bitumen, isn't

bitumen by using a lower solubility?

A. It's a -- it's a different approach.

His -- his -- his figure is lower than mine,

where I am trying to pick a figure that is

Dr. Johnson underestimating the solubility of the

granted; but he's picking a single proxy compound,

18

19

20

21

22

Page 139

Page 137

A. Certainly. 1

6

- O. How many? 2
- A. I have absolutely no idea. Hundreds to 3 thousands. 4
- Q. So doesn't your testimony at page 1 5
 - to 2 by that I mean this bulleted paragraph
- 7 that's indented, that goes from page 1 to 2 --
- doesn't that conflict with the notion that
- 9 d-limonene will evaporate quickly from the processed 10
- A. No. I don't see that relationship. 11
- Q. So does this paragraph assume that half 12 of what's in solution will be d-limonene? 13
- A. For -- for purposes of the demonstration 14
- 15 that I'm -- I'm making in that first bullet, I made
- an assumption. I'm -- I'm not talking about a real 16
- world case. I'm only demonstrating the mathematics 17
- of -- of the -- how the mole fractions would --18
- would distribute. I'm not indicating that that is a 19
- real world example. Or real world in -- as related 20
- to the specific system with -- with regard to U.S. 21
- 22 Oil Sands.

23

24

6

8

11

12

13

14

15

17

19

20

21

22

- Q. Okay. But is it correct to say that your conclusion in that paragraph is that you have to
- have a fair amount of d-limonene in order to

- college thesis work, yes,
 - O. Does that tell you anything relevant to 2
 - whether d-limonene will evaporate from the processed 3
 - fines?

6

11

14

18

- A. Yes. 5
 - Q. What does it tell you?
- A. It speaks to the volatility of the
- 8 d-limonene.
- Q. So will it tell you how quickly that will 9 10 happen?
 - A. No.
- O. Does vapor pressure tell you how quickly 1.2 13 d-limonene will evaporate from the processed fines?
 - A. It is one of the parameters that will
- tell you that. 15
- 16 Q. So why does vapor pressure always include a temperature? 17
 - A. Because they vary with each other.
- O. In what way? 19
- 20 A. Increased temperature increases the vapor
- 21 pressure.
- 22 Q. So is it fair to say that a decrease in temperature will suppress evaporation? 23
- 24 A. It has that tendency, but the evaporation
- is dependent on other factors as well. 25

Page 138

Page 140

- suppress the entry of B(a)P into the aqueous phase?
- A. What -- what I'm saying is that the --2
- the mole fraction of d-limonene -- whatever it is --3
- will displace proportionate amounts of the compounds 4
- present in bitumen in that solution.
 - O. So you have to have half the d-limonene present to suppress the entry of B(a)P into the aqueous phase by a factor of two?
- A. It would -- it would decrease -- it would 9 decrease it by a factor of .5. 10
 - Q. Okay. So you said that you agree -- are you -- am I correct in saying that you agree that d-limonene will evaporate quickly from the processed fines?
- A. I -- I agree that d-limonene will tend to evaporate from the processed fines. The -- the 16 quickness of that evaporation is dependent on a lot 18 of other parameters.
 - Q. So when you were doing your steam test -steam-stripping test, what did you conclude from that?
 - A. I did no such test for this work.
- 23 Q. Didn't you testify about a stream test --I'm sorry -- a steam-stripping test?
- 24 A. I -- I said that I had used that in my

- 1 Q. So would you expect d-limonene to evaporate less readily from the processed fines if 2
- the temperatures were cold? 3
- A. The -- yes, the rate of evaporation 4
- should decrease with colder temperatures if the --
- if the temperature of the -- the fine -- or the --6
- the spent material is decreased as well. 7
- Q. Okay. Do you know the relationship В
- 9 between temperature and the evaporation for d-limonene? 10
 - A. No. That's dependent on a lot of other parameters.
 - Q. So, then, you don't know the effect that temperature will have on the evaporation of d-limonene other than to say it will decrease, generally, with temperature?
 - A. As I've stated, temperature -- either an increase or a decrease - will have an effect on the evaporation rate, but it is not the only parameter in the evaporation.
- 21 Q. So is it important to know temperatures 22 when you're trying to determine whether d-limonene will evaporate from the processed fines? 23
 - A. Oh, absolutely,
 - Q. Okay. Do you know the temperatures at

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

1.8

19

20

24

25

	Page 141		Page 143
່ 1	the mine?	1	d-limonene?
2	A. No. I imagine today it's a little cool,	2	A. Not right off the head no, I don't.
3	though.	3	Q. So generally, the higher what does a
4	Q. Do you know any of any data in the	4	higher vapor density mean?
5	record that relates the temperature of the	5	A. Higher vapor density is vapor
6	temperature at the mine with the with the	6	densities are usually reported in terms of their
7	evaporation of the d-limonene?	7	their bulk density with air as a basis. So if if
8	A. If it's there, I have not read it.	8	a higher gas density is reported, it is usually
9	Q. Do you know the vapor pressure of	9	it it is always a heavier than air and tends
10	d-limonene?	10	to tends to settle if there are no mechanical
11	A. The d-limonene vapor pressure is	11	additional mechanical movements of the air in a
12	purported to be 2 millimeters at atmospheric	12	completely still environment.
13	pressure and at 25 degrees	13	Q. So what does that mean - if it tends to
14	Q. Do you know	14	settle in terms of evaporation?
15	A centigrade.	15	A. It doesn't really mean anything in terms
16	Q. — do you know that compares to water?	16	of evaporation because if it's in the gas phase, it
17	A. It is roughly ten times lower than water,	17	has already evaporated.
18	I believe.	18	Q. But how about evaporation from the pile?
19	Q. So what does that mean in comparison to	19	A. You're going to have to ask a better
20	the vapor pressure of water in terms of	20	question so I can answer it.
21	evaporation?	21	Q. Okay. So let's assume some of it has
22	 A. It it will tend to evaporate 	22	already evaporated but there's still some d-limonene
23	relatively slower than water given all other	23	that hasu't evaporated. So how would the vapor
24	conditions being equal.	24	density of the d-limonene that has evaporated affect
25	Q. And does the handling of materials affect	25	the evaporation of the d-limonene that hasn't
٠	Page 142		Page 144
			-
1	the degree of evaporation from the processed fines?	1	evaporated?
2	A. Absolutely.	2	A. Evaporation is a concentration-driven
3	Q. So does it matter if the fines are	3	process. In the absence of mechanical transport of
4	stacked in a pile or spread out?	4	the air - i.e., wind or a fan or any kind of air
5	A. Does it matter with regard to what?	5	movement the evaporation will be driven by the

	F 899 142		Paye 144
1	the degree of evaporation from the processed fines?	1	evaporated?
2	A. Absolutely.	2	A. Evaporation is a concentration-driven
3	Q. So does it matter if the fines are	3	process. In the absence of mechanical transport of
4	stacked in a pile or spread out?	4	the air - i.e., wind or a fan or any kind of air
5	A. Does it matter with regard to what?	5	movement the evaporation will be driven by the
6	Q. The rate of evaporation of d-limouenc.	6	vapor pressure and concentration gradients.
7	A. Yes, I believe it would have an effect.	7	If the concentration gradients are not
8	Q. You're not sure?	В	enhanced by mechanical means, like wind or other
9	A. If you give me the parameters of the two	9	movement, the evaporation will be slower.
10	piles you're speaking of, I could probably tell you;	10	Temperature will increase evaporation.
11	but generally, it should have an effect.	11	Surface area will increase evaporation.
1.2	Q. And so would d-limonene evaporate more	12	Q. Okay. Does the fact that d-limonene is
13	slowly from a pile?	13	mixed with tar affect the rate of evaporation into
14	A, As compared to what?	14	air?
15	Q. Sand spread out flat.	15	A. Yes.
16	A. The the spreading should enhance the	16	Q. In what way?
17	evaporation.	17	A. The the mixture the mixture will
18	Q. Does vapor density affect the evaporation	18	exhibit a a lower vapor pressure than the pure
19	of d-limoneue from the processed fines?	19	component.
20	A. It may or may not, depending on the	20	Q. So are you saying the mixture will
21	velocity of air above it.	21	evaporate more quickly?
22		22	A. No.
23	A. It could be wind or other movement of	23	Q. So it will evaporate less quickly?
	air.	24	A. Yes.

Q. Do you know the vapor density of

25

Q. Does the salinity in water influence the

Page 147

Page 148

Page 145 effect of d-limonene on dissolving of tar in water? A. Did you say "salinity"? 2 Q. I did. 3 A. Yes. 4 Q. In what way? A. Typically, ionic materials or saline materials will tend to decrease the solubility. It

has a salting-out effect. Q. So you said it would decrease the solubility? 10

A. Yes. 11

Q. So you're saying that the presence of 12 salinity in water would decrease the solubility of d-limonene in water? 14

15 A. Yes.

16 O. And it would also decrease the solubility 17 of bitumen in water?

18 A. Yes.

O. Okay. So when Mr. Hogle asked you why 19 you assume that we had ideal solutions, is it 20

accurate to say -- can you hear me? 21

22 A. Yes, I can ---

Q. I'm sorry. There's a lot of noise. 23

A. -- hear you. 24

25

Q. Okay. So when Mr. Hogle asked you why

A. The basis of my calculation lays the

foundation for the final calculations that I make.

The basis of the foundation is the

4 ternary diagram and the relationships in it. Then I

further that to the equilibrium relationship. Then 5

I further that to specific calculation of compounds 6 in water from the bitumen. 7

O. Aren't you trying to prove that the

interactions between the d-limonene and the bitumen are not very great? 10

A. No, I -- that's not the intent of what I 11

12 was doing.

3

Q. What was the intent of what you were 13 trying to do? 14

15 A. The intent was to project a comparison of a specific compound -- B(a)P -- that may be washed, 16 in -- by water contact with the virgin oil sands and 17 compare that to the same mechanism of washing in the 18 processed oil sands. 19 20

Q. Well, didn't you assume that the conditions were ideal because the interactions between d-limonene and tar were not great?

A. No.

21

22

23

2

3

4

8

11

14

15

16

17

19

20

Q. Okay. I will just review my notes for a 24 second here, and I think I'm done, but I just want 25

Page 146

to check, so give me a minute, please.

VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going off the record at 3:17.

(Off the record)

5 VIDEOGRAPHER: We're back on the record at 3:23. 6

BY MS. WALKER: 7

Q. Okay. So in the very beginning of your testimony, you talked about your actual field work;

10 is that correct?

A. Yes.

Q. Do you place a high value on data that's 12 taken from the field? 13

A. Oh, yes.

Q. And do you wait until projects are underway to do -- to test your design theory?

A. In some cases.

Q. Do you consider that a better approach? 18

A. Better than what?

Q. Do you -- do you think the best approach is to wait until projects are underway to test your 21

design theory? 22

A. It depends on the project. In some 23 cases, it can't be tested until the project 24 25 commences or is constructed or moved along. In

you assume that we had ideal conditions, is it accurate to say that you said it was because we have

dilute solutions?

A. Yes. Extremely dilute solutions. 4

O. Okay. And then are you also saying that, 5

as a result, the interactions are not great? 7

A. (No audible response.) O. Let me ask that better.

8 A. Yes. 9

Q. Are you saying that the inter -- the 10

11 interactions between d-limonene and the bitumen are 12 not great?

13 A. At these very low concentrations, yes.

O. And is that the basis for assuming that 14 15 the -- the line on your -- what's it called?

Ternary -- is it "ternary diagram"? I'm not saying 16

that right, am I? Oh, yeah. Ternary phase 17

diagram -- why the line is straight? 18 19 A. It is one of the bases, yes.

Q. So isn't the basis for your conclusion 20

what you are trying to prove? 21

A. "Basis for my conclusion." No, the 22 23 basis is what I'm founding the starting point of my

conclusion on, 24

Q. Can you explain that, please?

Page 149 other cases, things can be well designed ahead of Q. Well, let me just -- let -- let me just time. 2 move on. 2 O. So in our situation here with the PR You know, we -- we spent a lot of time 3 3 Spring mine, were there tests that could have been today talking about the chemical characteristics 4 done to determine the -- the effect of d-limonene on of -- of processed tar sands, the residual 5 compounds, things like that. What if there were no the dissolving of bitumen? 6 A. Yes. 7 O. And were there tests that could have been В done to determine the compounds that make up the been talking about today? 9 9 bitumen? 10 10 A. Yes. 11 111 MS. WALKER: Okay. Thank you. there would be no off-site transport in the 12 12 13 13 **EXAMINATION** receptors. 14 14 15 BY MR. McCONKIE: 15 O. Mr. Handl, thank you for hanging in there 16 16 with us today. **17** 17 A. Certainly. 18 18 Q. I know it's been a long day, but I **EXAMINATION** 19 19 just -- I just have a few questions. BY MR. HOGLE: 20 120 For purposes of evaluating a potential 21 21 miscibility from solubility? threat to groundwater quality, what would be the 22 22 A. Yes. Solubility is a -- a fixed purpose of evaluating chemical characteristics of 23 23 the processed fines? 24 24 25 A. The -- the value of that would speak 25 Page 150 to -- or -- or allow you to project with greater precision and detail estimates of what may occur 3 when those materials became contacted with -- with can be well defined. 3 water or may -- may actually lead additional 4

groundwater to be impacted? How might that affect the -- the relevancy or the importance of what we've A. I believe it would have great -- great bearing on that because with -- with no groundwater. subsurface to be carried to what I would call MR. McCONKIE: Okay. That's all I have. Thank MR. HOGLE: I just have a few follow-ups. Q. Mr. Handl, could you distinguish parameter that -- for a particular solute that depends on the characteristics of the -- of the Page 152 solvent and the solute and is also a function of temperature, but it is a --- a fixed parameter that Miscibility is the tendency of two fluids to become dissolved within each other, and -- as opposed to immiscibility, which is a tendency to form two layers. And in between miscibility and immiscibility is a continuum of different states or -- I guess states would be the way to put it --that -- or different degrees of miscibility and immiscibility so that it is not a -- one specific parameter like -- like solubility is. Q. Okay. When you developed your ternary diagram, what did you use as your basis? A. The basis of my ternary diagram was actual data that is reported in the literature for the various materials that I found. And where I could not find specific parameters, such as for bitumen, I made estimates based on a range of values that are representative of the compounds within that mixture. Q. Okay. I want to direct your attention to the Permit-By-Rule Demonstration -- what's been

referred to as the Permit-By-Rule -- on page 10,

question. The solubility of residual compounds

would be a laboratory -- a theoretical laboratory

person had in mind that ordered that test. Maybe

you could rephrase the question.

number, so the purpose of that would be whatever the

6

7

в

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

part of Table 3.

Page 151

21

22

Page 153 Page 155 And my question is: Is it significant to O. So are you saying that for oil and grease you -- is it -- is it significant to you that the 2 in the processed fines, 30,000 milligrams per 2 other hydrocarbons -- oil and grease, TRPH -- that 3 kilogram are available for transport? the concentration of those are substantially less in 4 A. That's what the table indicates, yes. the processed materials? 5 O. And so for TRPH, there's 9,500 milligrams 5 A. Yes, I think that is a very significant 6 per kilogram available for transport? 6 factor. The availability of those materials is ---A. That looks correct. is lessened by the amount that has been removed 8 8 MS. WALKER: Okay, Thank you, I'm done, And 9 for -- during processing; and therefore, the I -- I should have said before that I really 9 available material for transport by hydrologic 10 appreciate how much work you've put into today. I'm 10 mechanisms or by precipitation is lessened because 11 sorry I didn't say that before --11 of that lesser availability. MR. HOGLE: We'll --12 12 13 O. And one final question: When presented MS. WALKER: -- because I really do appreciate 13 with the -- the operations -- the -- the planned 14 it. 14 operations of the PR Spring mine, would one in your 15 15 MR. HOGLE: We'll read and sign. field expect that d-limonene would increase water 16 16 VIDEOGRAPHER: We're going to go off the record solubility or concentration of PAH compounds in the 17 now. The time is 3:36. 17 spent materials? 18 18 A. Well, the - if - if the - if there 19 19 (Thereupon, the deposition was concluded at were no d-limonene in the spent materials. I would 120 20 3:36 p.m., on Friday, April 27, 2012.) say -- as -- as compared to the presence of 21 21 d-limonene in the spent materials -- I would say the 22 22 SIGNATURE REQUIRED presence of d-limonene would tend to decrease the 23 23 release of -- of any materials from the -- from 24 24 25 those spent sands. 25 Page 154 Page 156 1 DEPONENT'S CERTIFICATE Q. Okay. Would you -- would one in your 1 2 position think that that should be something that 2 3 I, EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E., the deponent in the needs to be further tested? foregoing deposition, DO HEREBY CERTIFY, that I have read A. For purposes of this - of obtaining this 4 the foregoing - 155 - pages of typewritten material and permit, I do not think so. 6 that the same is, with any changes thereon made in ink on MR. HOGLE: Okay. No further questions. 6 7 the correction sheet and signed by me, a full, true and MR. DUBUC: Just one second. MS. WALKER: We're just moving the microphone. correct transcript of my oral deposition given at the time 8 Sorry. Okay, just a few. 9 and place hereinbefore mentioned. 9 10 10 11 **EXAMINATION** 11 BY MS. WALKER: 12 12 EDWARD L. HANDL, P.E. Q. So back to Table -- on page 11 of the 13 13 PR -- PBR, of the Permit-By-Rule. It's not page --14 14 SUBSCRIBED AND SWORN TO before me this ____ day of I'm sorry. It's on page 10, the one I want you to 15 15 , 2012, 16 16 17 THE WITNESS: I'm going to have to leave 17 shortly here, 18 18 BY MS. WALKER: 19 19 Notary Public State of Montana Print Name Residing in: My Commission expires: 20 Q. Okay. So are you saying that this table 20 21 is instructive in determining whether petroleum 21 compounds are a potential source of contamination? 22 22 A. It -- it's instructive in determining 23 23 the -- the amount available that could be 14 24 JB-PR Spring Tar Sands Project transported. 25

	Page 157	
l	CERTIFICATE	
3	STATE OF MONTANA) ; 88	
4	COUNTY OF GALLATIN)	
5	I, Jan M. Baldensperger, RPR, freelance court	
6	reporter and notary public for the State of Montana, do	
7	hereby certify:	
8	That the witness in the foregoing deposition was by	
9	me first duly sworn to testify to the truth, the whole	
10	truth, and nothing but the truth in the foregoing cause;	_
11	that the deposition was then taken before me at the time,	
12	and place herein named; that the deposition was reported	
13	by me in shorthand and later transcribed into typewriting	·
14	under my direction, and the foregoing pages contain a true	
15	record of the testimony of the witness, all done to the	
16	best of my skill and ability.	
17	IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and	
18	affixed my notarial seal on this the day of	
19	, 2012.	
20		
21		
22		
23	Jan M. Baldensperger Notary Public State of Montana	
24	Residing in Bozeman, MT My Commission expires: 1/8/2013	
25		
i		
		,
		,
	!	
	·	ĺ

Please	Please make all changes or corrections on this sheet showing page, line and correction for Court Reporter's						
insertio	n into th	e Original Deposition. Sign	this sheet and sign the Deponent's Certific	ate Page before a Notary,			
then re	turn to ti	he Court Reporter for filing	. If there are no corrections, please write "	No Corrections" across this			
sheet a	nd sign a	t the bottom of the page.					
Page	Line //	Now Reads HANDLE	Should Read	Reason Connect Special			
15	2	PHASE 2	TYPE 2	CORRECT NOMEN CLATTERE			
15	<u>/3</u>	PHASE 2	TYPE 2	CORRECT NOWENCLATURE			
67	19_	RAINED	RAISED	CORRECT SPELLING			
71	22	ABSOLUTELY	SLIBHTLY	COPPLEY STATEMENT			
76	<u>25</u>	721	7-21	COAPER REFERENCE			
				<u> </u>			
			,				
 			BA-A-MANAGANIA-ALIA-ALIA-ALIA-ALIA-ALIA-ALIA-ALIA-	-			
		•		-			
 							
		12.01	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,				
			And the second s				
	A		- A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A				
		k					
			<u> </u>				
D1 1 - 0							
State of	Montana						
County	of_ <u>S</u> i]	ver Bow					
This ins	trument v		fore me on <u>5/4/2012</u>				
by	luna	dt Haul	L.				
Print na	me of sig	RD L. HANDL	Notary Signature	bt			
<i>'</i> .		eal/stamp as close to ature as possible.	[Montana notaries must complete the	e following,			
ъ · .	`, , , , ,		David C. Lambre	a.ht			
	1		Notary Public for the state of	ana			
	() ()		Residing at Butle				
			My Commission expires: 10/9	, 2013			
	wy Commission explies. 1014, 2010						

WORD INDEX

N	12:42 (1)	1993 (3)	152;25	6.51 (1)
*	81:12	54:13;72:21;73:5	3.5 (1)	77:25
	124 (1)		133:14	6.8 (2)
****** (1)	67:3	2	3:17 (1)	65:25;66:22
8:3	13 (3)		148:3	67 (1)
	35:22;36:1,16	2 (17)	3:23 (1)	73;10
/	13.8 (6)	15:2,13;18:20;30:17;	148:6	69 (1)
	29:8;33:3;118:25;	35:19;39:1,4;59:5,15;	3:36 (2)	46:18
/// (1)	119:5;123:6;124:9	66:17;73:12,13;107:24;		
ì22:25	1311 (1)	135:24;137:6,7;141:12	30,000 (1)	7
	85:23	2.3 (2)	155:2	
1	1326 (3)	47:10;48:9	300 (1)	7 (15)
	127:18,19;128:16	2:06 (1)	3:7	15:17,21;17:25;19:6;
1 (16)	14 (3)	120:15	31 (2)	20:7;35:20;38:24;53:14;
20:7,21;25:20;26:2;	36:17,21;37:15	2:08 (1)	46:21,23	61:5;62:4;84:17,21;
33:23;34:2,13,14;52:3,4;	15 (3)	120:18	34 (1)	99:25,25;100:1
59:16;67:20;77:5,9;	37:16,21;38:6	2:24 (1)	33:25	71 (1)
137:5,7	150 (1)	128:22	3M (1)	73:16
1,000 (11)	45:12	2:41 (1)	9:24	72 (1)
31:14,16;41:25;42:1;	15-2b (1)	128:25		73:17
73:13,14;130:4,4,8;	111:3	20 (8)	4	721 (1)
131:17;136:10	15-3 (3)	33:22;52:11;59:16;		76:25
1,500 (2)	102:12;110:24;112:3	65:19;70:12;73:20;	4 (10)	78 (1)
48:19;78:2	15-4 (2)	75:10;120:8	31:13,18;60:20;86:15;	67:21
1.5 (6)	110:25;111:1	200 (2)	91:14,17;127:14,22;	
47:2;53:17;133:3,5,	15-5 (1)	67:24;68:4	135:5;136:2	8
12,23	39:7	2008 (3)	4.5 (1)	
1.8 (2)	16 (15)	10:16;30:20;83:4	67:2	8 (24)
46:14;75:22	40:16,20;41:8;49:21;	201 (3)	40 (1)	18:15,19,24;19:4;
1:34 (1)	53:24;57:2;59:14,17;	76:5,21;77:12	72:22	25:15;33:2,6,7,7,11,12,
110:13	61:6;66:16;68:9,11,19;		42 (2)	17;34:1,7,12;39:2,8;
1:46 (1)	70:21;73:20	82:1;83:19	8:14;71:16	54:3,22;85:21;86:13;
110:16	16.7 (1)	2012 (4)	45 (2)	102:9,11,15
10 (14)	67:25	7:6;33:22;82:9;155:20	66:2;67:5	8015B/3545 (1)
26:13,16,21;31:13,21;	160 (1)	21 (3)		86:2
32:19;42:22;62:20;	3:7 ′	64:10;70:20;83:4	5	8260B (1)
70:21;86:14;88:14;	17 (6)	22 (1)		85:25
116;25;152;24;154:15	44:18;45:3;53:24;	62:4	5 (10)	8270C/3510C (1)
10;49 (1)	64:11;68:3;73:16	23 (1)	35;20;36;2;95;23;	85:25
42:11	177 (1)	62:20	130:11;132:12;133:12,	84 (2)
	67:15	230 (1)	22,24;134:11;138:10	46:14;75:22
100 (8)	18 (4)	67:11	5.7 (2)	84114-4870 (1)
42:4;43:10;52:25; 130:4,8;131:17,17;	63:3;74:7,11,19	237 (1)	45:21;48:5	3:8
136;10	19 (9)	77;6	50 (1)	5.0
	53:14;65:19,23;71:16,	23rd (1)	126:18	9
11 (9)	17;78:8,12,18;98:3	121:13	500 (1)	
31:24;32:3;44:13,22;	192 (2)	24 (3)	31:14	9 (16)
5-115,0011-135511535-1111	44:16;45:9	65:13;66:17;71:17	503 (1)	22:17,21;23:16;30:23;
154:13	1970 (1)	25 (4)	7:8	31:2;32:22;33:2,14,15;
±*100 (±)	9:20	59:7;67:23;71:17;	5-14 (5)	34;23,25;35;9;38;10;
42:14	1972 (1)	141:13	109:11,14,14,16,19	
11.01 (1)	9:18	27 (3)	52 (1)	42:20;73:10;86:13
66:10	1973 (1)	7:6;68:3;155:20	67:21	9,500 (1)
11,00 (1)	19/3 (1)	28 (1)		155:5
66:13		30:20	5th (1) 17:25	9.89 (1)
		30,20	11,20	77:15 9 :54 (1)
1# (D)	1977 (1)			M: 3/E E E E
34:19,24;35:5;52:17;	11:13	2	Æ	
34:19,24;35:5;52:17; 64:11	11:13 1986 (1)	3	6	7:7
34:19,24;35:5;52:17; 64:11 12:15 (1)	11:13 1986 (1) 13:15			7:7 97 (3)
34:19,24;35:5;52:17; 64:11 12:15 (1) 76:9	11:13 1986 (1) 13:15 1988 (6)	3 (15)	6 (8)	7:7
34:19,24;35:5;52:17; 64:11 12:15 (1) 76:9 12:22 (1)	11:13 1986 (1) 13:15 1988 (6) 10:21,22;11:23;12:3;	3 (15) 30:18,19;31:6;44:16;	6 (8) 8:20;9:3,7,8;35;20;	7:7 97 (3) 54:14;73:1;116:7
34:19,24;35:5;52:17; 64:11 12:15 (1) 76:9 12:22 (1) 76:12	11:13 1986 (1) 13:15 1988 (6) 10:21,22;11:23;12:3; 13:13,14	3 (15) 30:18,19;31:6;44:16; 45:9;46:8,16;52:17;	6 (8) 8:20;9:3,7,8;35:20; 36:23;73:10,17	7:7 97 (3)
34:19,24;35:5;52:17; 64:11 12:15 (1) 76:9 12:22 (1) 76:12	11:13 1986 (1) 13:15 1988 (6) 10:21,22;11:23;12:3;	3 (15) 30:18,19;31:6;44:16;	6 (8) 8:20;9:3,7,8;35;20;	7:7 97 (3) 54:14;73:1;116:7

··· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·			T	
17:18;21:10;24:10;	24:16;54:9;73:21;	along (3)	58:10,11	aside (1)
29:15;36:9;58:21;61:13		46:14;53:13;148:25	applied (3)	36:16
Joye (3)	Additionally (6)	always (4)	27:15;38:16;92:20	aspects (1)
53:21;109:24;142:21	20:18;39:25;54:3;	99:6;106:9;139:16;	applies (1)	55;21
absence (2)	62:4;63:14;119:15	143;9	108:19	asserts (1)
96:12;144:3	adds (2)	ambient (1)	apply (6)	62;20
absolutely (5)	55:8;56:13	59:6	68:25;85:7,17;108:11;	assessment (2)
71:22;135:4;137:3;	adjustments (1)	amount (9)	117:16,19	26;4;86:11
140:24;142:2	64:6	24:4;57:16;58:23;	appreciate (2)	assessments (1)
accepted (2)	admission (13)	69:23;112:13;115:19;	155:10,13	11:2
27;3,3	9:8;19:3;23:15;26:21;	137:25;153:8;154:24	approach (47)	assist (1)
access (1)	32:18;35:4;36:15;37:14;		13:23;14:3,8,9,10;	79:23
35:8	38:5;41:7;45:2;74:18;	24:6;43:7;63:16;138:4	21:2,4,27:2,3,3,5,8,10,	Assistant (1)
accordance (1)	78:17	analyses (1)	15,16,17;29:23;38:13,	3:6
98:23	admit (1)	85:22	16,19;42:17,19;49:24;	associated (6)
according (1)	9:8	analysis (42)	50:5;51:4,6,14;52:8,9;	57:18;85:11;86:6;
104;4	admitted (1)	21:21;29:14;30:10;	53:8;56:15,16;58:17;	87:11;88:6,20
account (3)	120;20	47:23,50:11,18,19,23;	59:22;62:3;74:14;75:15;	association (1)
135:16;136:9,18	affect (8)	55:9,12;59:24;60:14,16,	77:16,16;98:15;113:8;	127:12
accounted (2)	114:25;115;5,8;	19;61:9;62:1,2,24;63:8;	132:6,10;134:22;	assume (9)
64:4;135:15	141:25;142:18;143:24;	64:9,10;65:7,13;68:3;	136:23;148:18,20	98:7,25;101:24;
accounting (2)	144:13;151:7	77;21;78:5;82:10,15;	approaches (5)	114:17;137:12;143:21;
63:6;109;1	affects (3)	83:15,17;86:12;92:17;	24:24;25:11;26:23;	145;20;146;1;147;20
accumulative (1)	83;23;84;2,6	94:15;97:11,15,18;	27:1;73:9	assumed (2)
78;4	again (37)	98:18;112:8;123:10,14;	appropriate (14)	99:20;127:23
Accurate (5)	26:17;28:24;29:9;	126;21;134:13	14:4;25:1,5;31:17;	assumes (1)
103:5;107:4;134:17;	30:6;35:13;36:4,5;	analyzed (1)	32:13;51:14,18;52:6;	59:24
145:21;146:2	37:10;40:9;41:15;45:20;	93:6	60:7;62:2;72:10;86:8;	assuming (9)
acid (2)	47:6;48:24;49:5;51:12;	analyzing (1)	108:15;131:15	47:14;75:18,25;76:16;
128:2,5	52:24;53:13;55:8;59:21;	48:24	approximate (1)	97:10;101:4;114:20;
ાdification (1)	61:13;68:15;70:1,21;	answered (1)	47:1	119:20;146:14
27:15	75:12,14,23;77;7,17;	113:1	approximated (1)	assumption (3)
acids (1)	91:8,14;92:23;99:5;	apex (15)	77:5	101:3;119:14;137:16
127:13	103;21;112:5;114:13;	16:13,14,16,17;27:22;	approximately (5)	assumptions (2)
across (2)	124;3;135:9	28:2;30:6,8,23;31:2;	10:19,20;11:23;13:13;	51:18;52:1
39:20;46:25	agency (3)	32:22,25;35:8,9;111:16	65:25	Atlatl (2)
aetivity (7)	81:23,24;83:18	apexes (3)	April (4)	10:14,15
62:21,23;77:3,4,10;	ago (2)	16:12,19;29:25	7:6;70:12;73:20;	atmospheric (1)
117:4,22	34:23;91:11	apices (1)	155:20	141:12
actual (33)	agree (8)	16:22	aqueous (6)	atoms (1)
12:7,11,24;17:16;	85;4,15;86;4;105;4;	apologize (1)	15:6;52:20;117:3,21;	56:2
20:23;22:12,23;27:18;	123:24;138:11,12,15	110;20	138:1,8	attached (2)
47:20,23;48:2,25;50:6,9,	agreed (1)	apparently (1)	aquifer (1)	40:15;86;22
13,13;55:2;62:6;63:19;	33:2	69:13	150:12	attachment (1)
67:12;69:19;70:5;96:19,	ahead (8)	appear (10)	arbitrarily (3)	83:4
19,19,97:3,98:10,13;	15:16;44:21;45:3;	34:8;54:17;65:20;	69:12,13;70:2	attempt (2)
125:1;129:18;132:4;	90:9,14,16;127:1;149:1	71:23;73:3;82:10,15;	area (3)	54:11;83:21
148:9;152:16	air (10)	118:19;122:23;123:3	10:21;78:6;144:11	attempted (1)
actuality (1)	80:9,14,142:21,24;	Appearances (1)	argument (3)	73:23
20:11	143:7,9,11;144:4,4,14	3:1	61:12;69:25;112:19	attempting (8)
netually (25)	akin (1)	APPEARING (1)	argumentative (1)	14:16;21:20;54:2,8,
12:10;13:14;20:14;	11:24	3:3	91:1	19,56:12,12;72:6
23:10;25:20;27:5;32:14;	aleohol (2)	appears (4)	aroma (1)	attempts (1)
48:14;53:12;54:12;	55:3;62:12	34:15;54:5;86:13;	58:13	63:12
57:10;58:8;64:13,21;	Allison (1)	87:14	aromatic (1)	attending (1)
70:5;79:16;80:9,13;	122:18	appendages (1)	126:15	7:14
94;21;96:22;115:18;	allow (1)	56:1	around (5)	attention (3)
123:15;124:11;133:25;	150:1	apples (2)	10:21;67:11;71:16;	102:12;104:25;152:22
150:4	allowing (1)	47:18,19	72:1;115:19	ATTORNEY (6)
add (1)	109:7	application (5)	arrow (1)	3:3,6;7:16,17,19,21
1:5	almost (4)	29:23;38:13;42:17;	100:10	attorneys (1)
aitional (8)	28:16;103:14;104:6;	51:9,13	article (1)	7:12
21:6;22:6;23:21;	113:9	applications (2)	121:17	attributed (1)
		La	J	L

78:1	101:10,13,16;118:9;	117:13	brief (1)	14,4,45,16,47,25,
audible (1)	119:2;133:16;152:19	bible (6)	128:20	14:4;45:16;47:25;
146:7				54:4;67:3;132:12
	bases (1)	18:5;102:7,8;104:4;	bring (4)	camera (6)
authoritative (1)	146:19	109:11,18	55:11;63:15;99:21;	16:2;23:1;68:21;
18:3	basic (1)	big (2)	101:23	74:22;78:21;120:12
authors (1)	47:5	48:11;55:14	BS (2)	can (63)
122:17	Basically (3)	billion (1)	9:13,19	13:3,9;16:4;17:13;
availability (2)	12:8;43:10;45:25	62:22	bulk (9)	22:21;23:5,6,8,11;32:3;
153:7,12	basing (1)	bit (5)	15;5;49;15;50;20;	36:1,16,21;39:4;46:24;
ayailable (4)	119:8	9:1,11;23:9;39:9;54:1	60:8;61:10,11;63:9;	47:6;55:2;59:25;61:19,
153:10;154:24;155:3,	basis (20)	bitumen (132)	132:2;143:7	20;64:24;66:4;74:11;
6	20:5;21:20;44:2;53:2;	14:13,15;15:6,8;16:8,	bullet (4)	
aware (5)	97:11;100:23;101:2;	17,21;17:8;19:15;20:1;		76:23;77:4;78:12;87:16,
79:9;83:17;84:16;		21,0,20,1,0,19,13,20,1,		16;90:8;92:18;97:19,23;
	121:2;134:7,8,9;143:7;	21:9;22:1,25;23:24;	137:15	99:25;100:1,4;101:18;
99:11,14	146:14,20,22,23;147:1,	24:4,6,9;27:25;28:15,24;		102:14;104:23;106:3;
away (1)	3;152:14,15	35:12,18;37:11;38:2;	137:6	109:12,25;110:9;112:5;
16:18	Bayer (1)	40:6,24;41:1;42:4;43:7,	business (1)	114:4,15;116:14,17;
axes (3)	82:20	10,13,15,24,25;46;6,15,	11:5	117:3;120:3;124:22;
69:8,8,20	Bayer's (1)	19,20,23;47:1,6;48:8,12;	Butte (1)	125;5;126;5;127;1;
axis (13)	83;4	49:8;52:25;53:7;55:19,		128:10,10;129;1,2;
20:17;28:3,4,8,8,16,	Bear (1)	23;56:4;60:1,2,6;61:8,	byproduct (1)	143:20;145:21,22;
18,23;29:4,5;32:24;	30:13	10;62:6;63:6,15;64:8;	19:20	146:25;149:1;152:3
39:20;111:18	bearing (2)	65:17,25;66:23;70:24;	19.20	
59,20,111,10	68:2;151:11·		C	carbon (3)
В		75:14,19,23,24;76:1,1,6,		56:2;127:14,22
В	became (1)	7,21,23;85:11;86:6;		care (1)
	150:3	87:11;88:7,20;89:10,13,	cake (6)	73:9
back (27)	become (4)	20;90:5,17;91:25;92:12;		careful (1)
19:6;23:8,18;38:22;	40:1,3;79:5;152:5	94:19;97;25;100:10;	calculate (1)	124:4
42:13;43:11;46;22;	becomes (3)	103:25;104:19;105:23;	76:23	carried (1)
52:24;55:14;66:12;	43:21;65:6;77:25	107:1;111:12;112:14,	calculated (5)	151:13.
69:15;72:20;76:11;78:3;	becoming (1)	14,115:4,5,9,16,117:17,	46:17;48:5;64:7;	case (29)
81:11;85:1;89:8;92:4;	58:9	25;118:4,10,13;119:4,	77:14;133:21	9:9;11:18;13:18,24;
102:21;110:15,17;	began (1)	13;123:16;124:13;	calculating (4)	15:1,10;18:21;19:9;
120:17;124:3;128:24;	11:13	129:7,18,25;130:9,23;		
135;21;148;5;154;13			65:14;76:2;136:3,20	20:12;21:3;25:2;26:24;
	beginning (1)	131:7,9,11,13;132:2,7,		28:17;32:13;33:23;40:7;
background (4)	148;8	19;134:19,21;135:14;	36:24;45:23;47:9;	42:18;55:25;59:15;
9:1,12,22;101:11	begins (2)	136:5,8;138:5;145:17;	61:17;63:12;66:4;67:3,	62:10;79:5;80:15;95:19;
backing (1)	12:17;60:20	146;11;147;7,9;149;6,	10,25;68:7;69:10,14;	96:3;101:6,7;104:18;
69;2 2	BEHALF (1)	10;152:19	74:2,6,12,13;75:5,15;	119:22;137:17
backs (1)	3:3	blow (1)	76:19,23;134:2,3,7,8;	cases (6)
25:13	behave (1)	39;9	135:13;136:13,21;147:1,	40:3;51:19;55:21;
Baldensperger (1)	103;15	Board (1)	6	148:17,24;149:1
7:9	behaved (1)	7:3	calculations (21)	Cause (3)
Ballard (1)	104:7	Bob (2)	12:20,23;13:20;21:6,	7:3;96:10,11
8:14	bell (1)	82;20;83;4		T
BaP (32)	83:1		11;22:6,9;23:22;24:16,	causes (1)
		boots (2)	21,22;26:4;48:13;50:22;	111:13
44:14,17;45:10,17;	below (2)	12:9;63:19	64:6;65:18;73:22;97:17,	centigrade (4)
47:7,11,12;48:4;53:1,2,	81:3;89:18	both (11)	24;98:1;147:2	59:7;67:12,16;141:15
7,16;59:25;61:22;67:13;	belt (2)	33:2;55:19;80:15;	California (2)	certain (4)
75:18,23;76:1,16;97:24;	79:19;80:16	104:17;107:7;108:9,23;	11:12,16	20:13;63:25;103:14;
132:20;133:5;135:2,6,	benefit (1)	111:4;113:21;125:8;	call (7)	104:6
10,12,19;136;4,7;138;1,	27:14	135:2	55:16;83:9;84:19;	Certainly (3)
7;147:16	benzoapyrene (7)	bottom (14)	97:12;106:22;107:4;	117:23;137:1;149:18
BaPs (1)	44:7;53:16,23,24;	28:8;62:20;66:18;	151:13	chance (3)
48:2	59;25;75:13;135:24	68:18;71:2,14;73:16;	called (9)	13:4;70:11;73:14
Barclay (2)	best (3)	76:18;102:17,20;		
			8:6;10:8,14;15:2;43:2;	change (4)
3:11;31:19	114:4;127:1;148:20	104:10;105:1;110:1,1	57:9;82:25;120:5;	47:22,22;67:22;
base (2)	beta-phellandrene (1)	Bozeman (1)	146:15	126:10
EA-AE-EA-AA				
50:25;52:22	57:9	7:8	calling (3)	changes (1)
based (18)	57:9 better (7)	break (12)	102:7;112:19,20	67:21
based (18) 8:18;21:11;24:23;	57;9 better (7) 49:3;52:10;79:3;			
based (18)	57:9 better (7)	break (12)	102:7;112:19,20	67:21
based (18) 8:18;21:11;24:23;	57;9 better (7) 49:3;52:10;79:3;	break (12) 42:8,9,24;66:7;76:8;	102:7;112:19,20 calls (1)	67:21 Characteristic (1)

,				
20:13;60:8;85:3;	111:15,15,17	47:18;48:8;52:18,21;	22:1;24:11;27:25;29:2;	22;148:18
149:23;151:4,25	closure (1)	77:21	41:1;43:6,15,17,23,24;	consideration (1)
aracterize (3)	13:6	comparison (7)	44:6,8,17;45:17;46:6,13;	
80:19,24;92:12	Coal (3)	47:17;52:22;53:2,3;	47:1,5,7,12,12;48:4,14,	
charts (1)	120:7;122:9;126:17	74:6;141:19;147:15	19;50:20;52:3,19,20;	103:7,11
88:17	co-author (1)	comparisons (1)	53:1;61:7,11;76:24;	considered (6)
check (6)	122:20	49:11	87:14;106:2;118:13;	37:25;106:7,16;109:8;
41:19;66;4;83:3;	coefficient (6)	compilation (1)	123:9;127:22,24;128:5;	150:7,14
133:2;135:21;148:1	62:22,23;77:3,4,9;	37:22	133:15,21;134:4,6;	considers (1)
chemical (28)	117:4	complete (3)	135:6,10;136:4,6;144:6,	113:6
9:13,15;10:3;14:10,	coefficients (4)	13:10;21:2;47:17	7;153:4,17	consist (1)
15;18:4,5,8,9,11,12,13;	54:25;55:1;62:5,9	completely (9)	concentration-driven (1)	
22:11;27:6;41:13;52:2;	eold (1)	14:5;53;25;105:11;	144:2	constituents (1)
54:1;57:9;58:2;85:13;	140;3	107:11,12,15,16,20;	concentrations (24)	89:14
87:22;94:18,19;122:3,4,		143:12	15:7;17:8,10;21:12,	construct (6)
4;149;23;151;4	140:5	compliance (2)	14;24:7;25:12;44:11,14;	
chemicals (15)	eollecting (1)	11;8,8	47:21,23;48:2;49:1,4;	39:17;41:14
14:25;17:21;21:12;	58:25	complied (2)	50:14;51:20;61:10;	constructed (7)
25:8;31:22;32:6;56:4;	college (1)	110:3;116:19	63:10;115:20;120:6;	11:3;12:5,6;40:12,23;
57:8,16;58:20,22;60:11;		component (7)	122:9;126:15,20;146:13	41:11;148:25
88:8,22;116:24	colloid (3)	16:14;26:6;52:22;	concerned (2)	construction (2)
Chemistry (5)	128:1,12,17	53:8,19;77:22;144:19	19:9,18	27:18;41:15
37:24;57:6,21;122:21,	colloids (1)	components (8)	conclude (1)	Consultants (2)
21	127:24	14:14,23;17:13;20:11;	138:20	8:18;10:16
choice (5)	column (6)	61:10;89:17;103:15;	concluded (1)	consulted (1)
51:7;53:9;55:7;58:7,	105:1;109:24,25;	104:7	155:19	12:6
15	110:1,23;128:16	compound (25)	conclusion (5)	consulting (2)
choose (1)	columns (1) 125:9	16:20;40:7;45:14;	124:10;137:24;	10:11;11:25
129;21		49:17;50:23;51:6;52:19;	146:20,22,24	contact (17) 19:24;21:23,24;24:12;
choosing (1) 75:12	combination (2) 17:20;56:7	61:4;62:7;74:4;88:1; 90:8;92:8;124:14;	condensed (1) 59:1	44:9;45:18;46:1,4;
se (2)	combinations (1)	131;19;134:15,24;135:3,	condensing (1)	47:14;48:7;103:12,19;
45: 12;61:25	17:11	11,20;136:15,21;147:16;	58:24	104:1,16;136:4,7;147:17
45,12,01.25 chosen (1)	combined (1)	150;18,19	condition (4)	contacted (1)
37:11	46:15	compounding (2)	48:1,4;53:11;104:9	150:3
Chris (1)	combining (2)	55:9;65:7	conditions (9)	contacts (1)
7:15	77:10,11	compounds (81)	47:19,20;59:6;97:13;	85:4
circle (1)	commences (1)	17:16;24:4;25:25;	99:1;101:25;141:24;	contain (1)
110:8	148:25	55:19,22;60:4,6;61:8,16,	146;1;147;21	75:21
citation (1)	comment (1)	17;65:17,25;66:2,23;	conduct (1)	contained (1)
54:4	68:9	67:1,6;71:22;75:19;	73:21	61:18
cited (2)	comments (2)	76:4;83:24;84:3,7;	conducted (1)	contains (6)
37:3;70:9	13:21;73:18	85:11;86:6;87:10;88:6,	101:15	15:5,7;17:7,10;63:16;
City (1)	commercial (2)	19;89:4,7;90:23;92:17,	conference (1)	89:13
3(8	32:14,15	25,25,93;3,8,15,21,94;4,	7:2	contaminate (1)
clarity (2)	commonly (3)	23;95;18;96;3,19;	confirm (1)	85:3
70:25;72:3	105:3,7,9	108:15;109:8;112:15;	94:18	contaminated (1)
clean (1)	communication (1)	114:25;124:16,17,20;	conflict (3)	11:4
69:2	31:18	129:22,24;130:3,4,7,9,	54:12;104:21;137:8	contamination (17)
clear (5)	Company (5)	17,22;131:6,8,10,13,18,	conform (1)	11:2;12:13;84:11;
71:21,24;82:22;90:4;	9:24;10:6,8,13,17	23;132:3,7;135:14,23,	13:5	85:15;86:7;87:12;88:9,
95:22	comparable (1)	25;136:10,13,19,22,24;	confusing (3)	23;90:24;91:19;93:4,9,
elearly (2)	133:9	138:4;147:6;149:9;	64:11;65;6;92:10	16,22,24;94:5;154:22
54:15;72:13	compare (8)	150:21;151:6;152:20;	connected (1)	contending (2)
client (1)	21:16,22;44:6;45:24;	153:17;154:22	28:10	62:21;134:10
12:11	46:2;47:25;74:5;147:18	comprised (5)	conscrvative (10)	content (7)
close (9)	compared (7)	60:3;89:10,20;90:5;	45:7,13;50:15,18;	28:14;30:10;32:7,16;
13:9;20:17;28:15,17;	53:12;95:18;96:3;	91:25	60:16,19;133:7;134:1,5,	46:11;94:19,19
49:15;55:1;77:9;104:20;	134:13,18;142:14;	concentrated (4)	12	contention (4)
133:12	153:21	17:10;28:14;40:2;	conscryatively (1)	62:25;95:16,25;
ed (1)	compares (1)	114:22	130:21	111;11
9:11	141:16	concentration (55)	consider (6)	context (3)
closer (3)	comparing (5)	16:19,21;17:15;21:17;	60:2;96:15,16;107:7,	104;24;111;21;150:15
	<u> </u>	<u> </u>		·

(
continue (3)	Cuthbert (2)	14:19;112:18,21	11:2;12:5;149:1	60:22
38:15;119:24;126:4	3:11;31:19	definitely (1)	detail (2)	dipentene (3)
Continued (1)	cuts (1)	13:2	64:18;150:2	57:10,10;58:21
3:1	58:14	definition (1)	details (1)	direct (1)
continuing (1) 73:16	cycle (3) 13:8,10,17	89:12 degree (13)	63:12 Determination (1)	152;22 direction (1)
continuum (1)	15.8,10,17	49:19;107:6;111:20,	83:6	16:21
152:8	D	20;113:7,10,10;114:5,	determine (7)	directly (4)
contradicts (1)		13,14,16;127:21;142:1	93:3;94:22;129:25;	41:16;43:8;73:4;75:11
96:9	d- (1)	degrees (5)	130:2;140:22;149:5,9	disagree (1)
contrast (4)	37:11	59:7;67:11,15;141:13;	determining (11)	134:10`
14:3;51:3;52:15;56:15	damp (1)	152:10	21:25;90:22;91:18;	disappointed (1)
contrasting (3)	81:2	delta (3)	93:14;103:10;123:14;	129:6
19:13;21:21;75:16	dampness (1)	65:24;66:24;67:5	126:22;132:6;150:17;	discernible (1)
control (1) 11:1	80:20 dancing (1)	demonstrating (1)	154;21,23 develop (2)	20:14 Dischause (1)
converted (1)	72:1	demonstration (8)	21:7;24:2	Discharge (1) 7:5
45:15	data (30)	20:9,10;30:20;46:9;	developed (1)	discharged (1)
cool (1)	29:16;37:23;40:23;	76:19;82:25;137:14;	152:13	80:3
141:2	49:15;50:6,7;53:23;	152:23	deviate (1)	discrepancy (3)
copy (5)	95:15,24;96:7,8,14,15,	densities (1)	70:3	50:7;67:8,9
9:3;18:8,12;26:7;	16,18,21,22,23;97:7;	143:6	de-watering (3)	discussing (1)
116:6	98:10,11,13,20;101:13;		78:25;79:5,20	86:14
corner (5)	103:9;125:2;135:18;	41:25;142:18,25;	diagram (77)	discussion (2)
20:19;28:9,21;29:6,11 correction (2)	141:4;148:12;152:16	143:4,5,7,8,24	14:11,20,21,21;15:2,	72:18,19
70:23:73:15	date (1) 82:6	dependent (3) 138:17;139:25;140:11	10,11,12,24;16:5,7,7,9,	disk (2) 79:18;80;16
correctly (2)	day (1)	depending (3)	12,15;17:1,4,13,20;19:7; 20:3,15,18,20,23;21:5,8;	displace (1)
108:14;112:2	149:19	44:15;92:17;142;20	22:5,12,24;23:23;27:18,	138;4
correspond (1)	day-to-day (1)	depends (2)	19,22;28:9,16,21,22,23;	displayed (1)
65:20	27:11	148:23;151:25	29:9,16,17,18,20;36:11;	78:23
corresponding (3)	de (2)	depicted (2)	38:2,9,18,19;39:14,16,	
42:3;46:19;66:2	89:1,16	31:5,42:22	18,19,25;40;4,11,13,24;	85:1,8,18
cosolute (2)	deadline (1)	depiction (4)	43:1,4,8,9;44:1;69:21;	dissolution (9)
72:19;127:25 cosolvent (2)	121;7 deal (1)	20:22;68:15;70:2,9	98:14;99:21;100:9;	71:23;73:3;107:21;
72:18,18	97;5	depicts (1) 15:12	108:2,18;111:19;112:3; 114:3;146:16,18;147:4;	109:2,6,7;112:14; 113:24;118:19
couple (2)	dealing (1)	deposition (4)	152:14,15	dissolve (3)
31:11;103:4	20:11	7:2,11;121:8;155:19	diagrammed (1)	96:12;107:21;136:24
course (1)	deals (2)	derivation (2)	111:24	dissolved (8)
43:14	11:25;77:7	64:25;65:2	different (24)	25:7;27:25;28:7;29:7;
courses (1)	dealt (3)	derived (1)	9:25;14:5,5;29:25;	97:25;126:19;134:9;
57:5	12:1,4,11	47:8	31:11;36:14;53:25;55:5;	152:5
court (3)	debate (3)	describe (11)	56:15,16;57:12;60:4,24;	dissolves (5)
7:9,10,23 created (1)	114:9;126:5,9	10:22;14:7;15:13;	67:4;73:14,24;74:14;	75:25;76:2,16;108:8,
97:2	decision (2) 81:25;83:19	19:23;21:1;105:14,18, 21,22;106:20;107:1	78:2;79:16;129:5,19; 134:22;152:8,10	23 dissolving (11)
criticize (1)	decrease (15)	described (20)	differs (1)	53:16,20;95:19;96:4;
60:21	16:22;68:1;127:13,22;	20:2;26:18,23,25;	133:14	115:9,16;118:4,10;
critique (1)	138:9,10;139:22;140:5,	27:23;28:25;31:6;34:23,	difficult (1)	119:4;145:1;149:6
13:21	15,18;145;7,9,13,16;	25;35;15;41;15;43;1,21;	20:13	distillation (1)
crossed (2)	153:23	44:25;72:4;89:18;93:24;	dilite (1)	58:24
113:6;114:10	decreased (1)	105:3;107:17;118:21	99:6	distinguish (1)
crude (3)	140:7	describes (2)	dilute (37)	151:21
44:12;45:17,19	decreases (1)	17:5;28:12	17:8;20:19;24:25;	distribute (3)
curvature (1) 69:23	16:19 d efies (1)	description (1) 21:2	25:6;28:13;39:25;40:1; 43:20;51:13,13,14,18,	17:17,21;137:19
curve (11)	113;9	design (7)	22,25;52:5;54:16;56:6,	distribution (3) 17:16;62:5,8
43:18;46:23;47:1;	Define (3)	12:18,21;13:4,5,9;	7;99:2,3,4,6,11,13,16;	divided (3)
69:12,13,15,19,24;70:3;	107:12;112:7;113:5	148:16,22	101:3,4;114:8,21,23,24;	65:24;66:25;67:20
100:20;111:8	defined (3)	designation (1)	118:16;119:14,19,19;	Dividing (1)
cut (2)	16:23;43:18;152:3	64:21	146:3,4	77:24
105:16,16	defining (3)	designed (3)	dilution (1)	Division (1)
-,				

81:24	33;21;34;9,12,17;46;13;	educational (1)	79:24	129:7;131:22,24;
limonene (105)	48:18,24;49:21;51:4;	9:12	entire (9)	132:1,18
14:14;15:5,8;16:8,16;	52:11;59:24;60:20;61:6;		60:10;61:1;63:4,5,10;	estimates (3)
22:25;24:6,9;28:6,7,15;	62:18;63:4;64:4;66:16;	8:5	104:24;115:10;130:19;	136:12;150:2;152:19
29:7;31:5,10;32:25;	70:12;73:20;74:1,15;	effect (21)	135:1	estimating (5)
33:10;46:13,18;54:7,24;		72:7;89:2,16;94:22;	entrained (3)	44:8;135:6,9;136:3,6
55;3,20,20,24;57;3,23;	100:20;115:24;121:5,8;	108:2,7,21;117:3,21;	85:12;88:7,21	evaluate (1)
58:8,11;62:7,14,15;	130:13;132:15;133:5,16,	118;4,10,12,20;119:3;	entry (2)	37:11
73:12;75:22;76:2,6,17,	18,25;134:14,16,20	140:13,18;142:7,11;	138:1,7	evaluating (3)
22,25;83:23;84:2,6;	drafting (2)	145:1,8;149:5	environment (1)	149:21,23;150:6
94:22;95:17;96:2,10;	81:17,20	effective (4)	143:12	evaporate (12)
97:5;100:14;103:18,25; 105;6,11;106;21;	draining (1) 81:1	25:22;26:5;79:20,22 eight (1)	Environmental (9) 8:17;10:11,16,25;	59:8;137:9;138:13,16;
111:11;115:4,5,8,15;	dramatie (1)	125.8	12:12,13;121:20,21;	139:3,13;140:2,23; 141:22;142:12;144:21,
117:17,24;118:3,9,22;	67:22	either (3)	122:21	23
119:5,9,12;123:6,15;	drawing (3)	80:2,3;140:17	environmental-related (1)	evaporated (6)
124:9,10;126:22;137:9,	21:7;100:23;101:2	element (3)	10:10	92:18;143:17,22,23,
13,25;138:3,6,13,15;	drawn (3)	79:24,25;80:2	EPA (10)	24;144:1
139:3,8,13;140:1,10,15,	69:12,13;70:2	elements (1)	25:13;26:3,17;33:17,	evaporation (26)
22;141;7,10,11;142;6,	drew (2)	80:17	18;34:9;86:1;96:25;	59:12;138:17;139:23,
12,19;143:1,22,24,25;	100;16,20	elevated (1)	125:19,21	24;140:4,9,14,19,20;
144:12;145:1,14;	drive (1)	126:17	EPA/600/M-91/009 (1)	141:7,21;142:1,6,17,18;
146:11;147:9,22;149:5;	115;20	else (1)	97:1	143:14,16,18,25;144:2,
153:16,20,22,23	driven (1)	119:11	equal (1)	5,9,10,11,13;150:5
document (38)	144:5 driving (2)	emanating (2)	141:24	even (2)
16:2;23:1;25:19; 34:11,17,24;36:20;41:3,	103:9;115:18	61:23;63:24 embedded (1)	equation (5) 26:5;54:5;64:11,12;	29:9;117:2 evidently (1)
20;44;21,24;61:2;68:20;	drop (1)	71:7	76:25	63:1
74:21;78:20;81:18;	48:11	empirical (5)	equations (2)	exact (3)
82:16,18,20,22;83:13,	drops (1)	95:15,24;96:7,8,14	22:8;24:20	16:9;82:6;108:25
15;84:25;86:22;96:25;	67:25	employ (1)	equilibrium (36)	exactly (1)
7:2;109:13;125:8,16,	dry (1)	63:13	14:24;16:25;17:22;	64:19
19,21,22,22;126:1;	80:13	employed (2)	19:25;20:3;21:8;23:23;	exaggerated (3)
128:18;129:1;133:4;	Dubue (17)	8:16,17	24:1,3,12;28:11;29:18;	53:3,11;68:6
135:22	7:19,19;81:5;99:23;	employment (4)	37:23;38:20;39:15,19,	EXAMINATION (6)
documentation (1)	102:2,4,14,19;103:1;	9:2,21,24;10:3	21;40:5,6,14,21;41:16;	8:9;81:14;126:4;
64:2	110:17;116:14;120:2,4, 22;128:20;129:1;154:7	encompass (1) 60:10	42:21;43:4,9,21;44:1;	149:14;151:19;154:11 examined (1)
documented (3) 30:11;38:19;50:6	duly (1)	end (10)	46:22,25;47:15;60:23; 63:11;76:24;111:19;	8:7
documents (3)	8:6	21:25;38:16;45:8;	136:4;147:5	example (11)
83:18;125:11;131:5	during (2)	70:8;89:11,22;90:6;	Equilibriums (3)	16:14;20:16;51:8;
done (11)	63:23;153:9	91:25;130:18,19	102:13,18,25	59:4;61:24;62:6;98:13,
8:24;11:2,6,23;65:12;		endorsing (2)	equivalent (4)	15,16;111:24;137:20
78:22;106:15;147:25;	E	74:4;75:14	21:17;41:23;46:3;75:5	excellent (4)
149:5,9;155:8		engineer (2)	erroneous (1)	58:2,7,14,15
double-cheek (1)	earlier (1)	11:10,11	73:12	except (1)
25:18	91:16	engineering (16)	erroneously (1)	92:21
double-counting (1)	early (1)	9:14,15;14:10;18:4,6,	73:11	excerpts (1)
54:6	82:7	8,9,13,13;22:11;27:6;	error (2)	18:24
Dow (1) 10:3	easier (1) 22:15	41:13;52:2;122:3,4,5 engineers (1)	65:7;66:16 errors (3)	exchanging (1)
down (8)	easiest (1)	18:11	55:9;68:6;78:5	excuse (8)
13:9;48:14;62:4;	23:11	enhance (8)	especially (1)	15;15;18;24;28;13;
65:14;67:21,25;116:21;	East (2)	54:17,18;56:8;71:23;	51:15	33:4,10;35:8;39:1;41:19
127:12	3:7;7:8	73:3;102:19;118:19;	Esq (1)	EXECUTIVE (2)
down-gradient (1)	cat (1)	142:16	3:5	3:3;7:22
150:11	110:19	Enhanced (3)	essential (1)	Exhibit (81)
downstream (1)	Ed (2)	120:6;122:8;144:8	103:13	8:20;9:3,7,8,9;15:17,
150:11	7:2;8:12	enjoy (1)	estimate (7)	21;17;25;18;15,19,24;
downward (1) S:20	Edition (2) 17:25;19:1	13;3 enough (2)	60:18;129:15;132:3; 133:25;134:19;135:7;	19:4,6;20:7;22:17,21; 23:16;26:13,16,21;
3:20 (42)	education (4)	80:13;116:25	136:9	30:23;31:2,24;32:3,19,
3:12;13:19,25;21;21;	9:2,13;101:11,17	enters (1)	estimated (5)	22;33:23;34:19,24;35:1,

5,9,22;36:1,16,17,21;	119:13;146:4	17,22	follow (4)	fully (2)
37:15,16,21;38:6,10;	eyes (1)	final (7)	23:19;64:19;65:2,2	30:3;92:11
39:1,8;40:16,20;41:8;	63:24	80:6,6,7;97:24;	followed (1)	function (2)
42:20,22;44:18;45:3;		118:17;147:2;153:13	27:7	26:5:152:1
59:15,16;66:17;74:7,11,	lF	finally (3)	following (1)	further (8)
18;78:8,12,18;82:24;		32:21;116:22,24	8:1	19:14;23:15;81:4;
84:18,20;98:3;99:25,25;	face (1)	find (6)	follows (2)	85:21;147:5,6;154:3,6
100:1,1;102:9,11,15;	60:1	30:14;46:5;52:11;	8:7;105:2	
115:22;116:1,2,3;	fact (7)	58:11;59:18;152:18	follow-ups (1)	\mathbf{G}
119:23;120:4,5,8,20;	58:10;59:10;62:8;	fine (2)	151:17	
144:18	70:8;109:7;134:4;	71:6;140:6	force (1)	garage (1)
exhibits (5)	144:12	fines (17)	115:18	58:11
25:9;121:4,8,10;	factor (15)	46:14;48:9;86:3;	forces (1)	gas (2)
125:12	48:19;67:22,24;68:4,	95:12;96:20;137:10;	103;9	143:8,16
exist (6)	5;73:13;77:19,25;123:9,	138:14,16;139:4,13;	forecasting (1)	gasoline (1)
12:12;29:13;63:20;	13,14;124:10;138:8,10;	140:2,23;142:1,3,19;	134:6	59:3
64:1;95;9;97:13	153:7	149:24;155:2	forgotten (1)	gave (2)
existing (1)	factors (3)	finished (2)	120:20	125:18,18
63;6	65:15;126:18;139:25	29:20;117:10	form (7)	GC/MS (1)
exists (3)	fair (9)	firm (1)	19:25;28:11;63:7;	85:25
17:21;49:8,9	49:1;57:15;94:2,6;	10:10	64:1;70:24;107:19;	General (6)
expect (6)	97:10;106:14;132;5;	firms (2)	152:7	3:6;26:25;51:1;59:23;
46:1;117:3;119:3;	137:25;139:22	9:25;11:6	formed (3)	61:14,15
133:15,140:1;153:16	fairly (1)	first (32)	10:13;14:1;16:25	generalization (1)
expected (1)	105:10	8:6;9:23;15:12;18:7;	forms (4)	72:9
21:13	faith (1)	22:11;30:18;31:7;44:11;	17:22;20:5;21:19;	generalize (1)
experience (11)	60:6	50:5;52:16,16;55:15;	106:6	51:6
12:25;13:12;57:3,16,	familiar (8)	60:7;65:1,18;68:14;	formula (1)	generalized (3)
22;58:18;63:20;79:13;	57:17,20;79:5,8,11,15;	69:7,10;74:23;75:10;	77:3	15:12;16:7;39:24
101:12,17;119:3	117:14;121:24	76:19;77:12;82:3;	formulation (1)	generalizing (1)
experienced (1)	fan (1)	102:24;103:4,4;109:24,	103:12	71:25
79:15	144:4	25;110:1,2,23;137:15	Forty-seven (1)	generally (3)
expert (3)	far (3)	Fisher (6)	72:24	140:16;142:11;143:3
18:20;97:12;135:5	70:3;83:17;95:9	3:10;7:1,7,10,10,23	found (2)	get-go (2)
expertise (1)	fashlon (1)	fit (2)	45:9,152:17	53:4;56:10
122:10	61:3	23;4;112:19	foundation (9)	given (6)
explain (6)	February (8)	fits (1)	86:18,22;94:10;	89:17;119:15;121:9;
19:8;27:13;42:24;	30:20:73:20:75:7;	11:25	122:22;126:25;128:7;	125:22;127:13;141:23
106:3;114:4;146:25	81:25;82:7,8;83;3,19	five (7)	131:1;147:2,3	gives (1)
explained (3)	feed (1)	29;2;41:19,22;43:12;	founding (1)	101:1
59:22;60:22;130:16	111:4	129:21;130:3,7	146:23	God (1)
explaining (3)	felt (4)	fixed (3)	fourth (2)	49:8
42:20;66;15;93:13	14:2,4;31:15;45:6	28:5;151:23;152:2	45:22;48:6	goes (5)
explanation (1)	few (6)	flat (1)	fraction (15)	48:14;64:5;73:7;
113:9	10;4;91;11;127;11;	142:15	26:6;45:15,16;46:18,	85:20;137:7
exponent (1)	149:20;151:17;154:9	flatter (1)	20;70:24;76:3,5,6,21;	good (5)
66:21	field (10)	69:22 ′	77:13;117:1,18;136:14;	24:2;54:24;57:23;
expression (1)	12:7;49:7,7;121:25;	flaw (3)	138:3	58:3;100:5
107:7	122:2,3;125:1;148:9,13;	59:22,22;64:9	fractions (2)	governed (1)
extensions (1)	153:16	flawed (1)	64:7;137;18	103:10
33:20	figure (15)	62:2	free (1)	gradient (1)
extract (15)	15:9;20:7,21;30:9;	flaws (4)	81:1	114:15
14:13,16;17:9;21:6,7;	41:10;53:23;111:3;	52:10,11;56:21;59:18	frequently (1)	gradients (2)
23:22;28:12;40:25;42:4,	131:20;132:15;133:1,16,	Flip (2)	18:14	144:6,7
5;43:15,24;46:23;55:2,2	17,19;134:23,25	109:13;112:5	Friday (1)	grams (1)
extracted (2)	figures (5)	flowchart (1)	155;20	42:1
40:22;48:11	32:8;50:9;91:12,17;	78:13	fuels (1)	granted (1)
extraction (4)	132:4	fluid (1)	63:23	134:24
103:7;108:3,7,22	filter (10)	106:22	full (5)	graph (3)
extracts (1)	79:18,19;80:5,5,12,14,	fluids (2)	13:8,10;31:8;84:23;	68:15,18;69:17
111:8	16,16,25,25	107:18;152;4	129:2	graphically (1)
extremely (5)	filtration (8)	focus (3)	full-time (1)	14;22
49:12;55:18;58:3;	79:16,24,25;80:4,7,7,	10:23,24;78:23	10:2	graphs (1)
			NECTO MINI	S * 37

	T'			1
68:12	Hang (3)	154:6;155:12,15	144:4	127:8;139:20
`ease (6)	30:13;42:6;127:16	hold (2)	II (16)	indented (1)
58:14;90:19;91:12;	hanging (1)	100;8;106;15	17:1;19:7;22:5;23:22;	137:7
92:4;153:3;155:1	149;16	horizontal (2)	39:12,13,23,24;107:25,	
greasy (1)	happen (1)	79:18;80:15	25;108:6,11,14,18,21;	14:3,8;74:2
58:13	139:10	horses (1)	111:3	indicate (4)
Great (9)	happens (1)	100:8	imagine (1)	25:10;89:15;127:23,
23:13;25:8;114:9;	108:24	human (1)	141:2	25
146:6,12;147:10,22;	hard (4)	58:6	immiscibility (14)	indicated (2)
151:10,10	64:19;113:3,5;114:11	humic (3)	105:15,18,23;106:4,8;	29:24;116:9
greater (2)	hazardous (1)	127:13;128:2,5	109:5;111:13;112:8;	indicates (6)
68:1;150:1	11:8	hundreds (4)	113:23,23;114:5;152:6,	32:6;53:15;62:5;63:5;
green (1)	HAZWOPER (1)	60;3;129:18;135:14;	8,11	67:11;155:4
58:16	11:7	137:3	immiscible (31)	indicating (2)
round (3)	head (1)	hydration (2)	15:3;105:11,20;106:8,	72:10;137:19
12:9,25;63:20	143;2	117:2,12	17,22,24,25;107:2,5,8,9,	indication (1)
Froundwater (12)	heading (2)	hydrocarbon (6)	10,11,12,14,15,17,19,23;	131:10
	88:15;102:13	54:17,19;55:4;56:1;	108:4;109:4,9;111:12,	indiscernible (1)
7;5;89;16;120;6;				28:17
122:9;126:17;127:13;	health (1)	62:13;129:19	14,23;112:3,20,25;	individual (5)
128:6;149:22;150:7,13;	11:7	hydrocarbons (24)	113:6,16	
151:7,11	hear (2)	21:15;44:7;54:16;	immiscible-type (1)	25:12;26:6;60:4;
Sischwend (2)	145:21,24	55:19;56:8,9;61:23;	114:1	87:22;132:3
122:18,20	heard (4)	63:16,17;71:23,24;73:2,	impact (1)	industrial (1)
uess (5)	121:20,23;122:12,14	4;77:8;86:12;87:19;	22:1	58:9
13:15;75:7;102:12;	heavier (2)	90:18,20;91:13;118:18,	impacted (1)	industry (1)
113:13;152:9	130:19;143:9	20;124:25;126:16;153:3	151:7	27:4
guidance (3)	height (1)	hydrocompounds (1)	implicit (1)	influence (3)
54:12;56:6;119:15	69:23	126:16	61:11	115:15;126:23;144:25
uys (1)	helpful (5)	hydrogen (1)	importance (1)	information (17)
126:3	90:22;91:17;93:14,18;	56:2	151:8	21:11;24:16;27:20;
	127:18	hydrogeologic (1)	important (10)	29:24;31:21;32:4;34:4;
H	herein (1)	89:18	24:8;29:12,14,16;	37:10;50:10,25;61:2,15;
AT 1000000	8:6	hydrologic (1)	39:22;49:13;63:15;65:4,	74:1;75:5;98:12;127:9;
alf (2)	Here's (2)	153:10	12;140:21	150:5
137:12;138:6	69;2;95;25	hydrophobic (4)	inaccurate (1)	ingredient (2)
alfway (1)	high (4)	124:13,14,17,19	113:19	57:24;58:2
116:21	45:7;49:19;124:13;	121110,111,11	Inc (1)	initial (2)
and (10)	148:12	I	31:22	59:21;78:15
9:4;15:25,25;34:5,6;	higher (12)		include (4)	initially (1)
	133:7,22,24;134:4,6,7,	idea (2)	67:18;130:17;135:13;	13:25
44:21;74:13;98:24;		109:21;137:3	139:16	input (2)
102:2;111:18	8,9;143:3,4,5,8			66;3;98:10
Iandbook (13)	highly (2)	ideal (29)	included (2)	
18:5,8,13,25;22:11;	111:17;113:16	24:24;97:13,15,20,22;	61;15;93;1	installed (1)
27:6;41:13;98:16,24;	hit (1)	98:1,7,12,19,25;99:7,11,	includes (1)	12:10
100:25;101:1;102:7;	56:21	17;101:24;104:17,20,20;	66:23	Institute (1)
134:17	Hogle (83)	114:6,7,12,15,18,20;	including (1)	122:13
anded (1)	7:15,15;8:10,22;9:7,	119:14,17,21;145:20;	90:18	instruct (2)
45:3	10;15:19;18:17;19:3,5;	146:1;147:21	inconsistency (1)	125:6;126:7
anding (11)	22:19;26:15,20,22;32:1,	ideality (1)	54:1	instruction (1)
15;20;18:18;22;2 0 ;	18,20;34:21;35:4,6,24;	77:7	Incorporated (3)	126:11
26:17;32:2;35:25;36:20;	36:15,19;37:14,18;38:5,	identification (15)	10:15,15;136;22	instructive (2)
37:20;40:19;74:10;	7;40:18;41:7,9;42:15;	8:21;15:18;18:16;	incorporating (1)	154:21,23
78:11	44:20;66:14;74:9,18,20;	22:18;26:14;31:25;	76:3°	insufficient (1)
(andl (11)	76:8,13;78:10,17,19;	34;20;35;23;36;18;	incorrect (1)	53:7
7;2;8;5,12,23;42:16;	81:4,7;82:22;86:18,20,	37:17;40:17;44:19;74:8;	62:24	intend (1)
, , q ,		78:9;120:9	increase (10)	16:10
		10.7.120.7		
66:15;76:14;81:16;	24;90:8,25;92:6,8;		65:16:74:3:77:19 25:	l intent (8)
66:15;76:14;81:16; 129:3;149:16;151:21	24;90:8,25;92:6,8; 94:10;106:15;110:6,9;	identified (1)	65:16;74:3;77:19,25;	intent (8) 73:8.8:81:21:82:11:
66:15;76:14;81:16; 129:3;149:16;151:21 andleable (1)	24;90:8,25;92:6,8; 94:10;106:15;110:6,9; 116:5,9,11;117:10;	identified (1) 38:8	65:16;74:3;77:19,25; 118:12;119:4;140:18;	73:8,8;81:21;82:11;
66:15;76:14;81:16; 129;3;149:16;151:21 andleable (1) 80;23	24;90:8,25;92:6,8; 94:10;106:15;110:6,9; 116:5,9,11;117:10; 120:13,24;121:2,7,11,	identified (1) 38:8 identify (10)	65:16;74:3;77:19,25; 118:12;119:4;140:18; 144:10,11;153:16	73:8,8;81:21;82:11; 87:7;147:11,13,15
66:15;76:14;81:16; 129;3;149:16;151:21 andleable (1) 80:23 andling (1)	24;90:8,25;92:6,8; 94:10;106:15;110:6,9; 116:5,9,11;117:10; 120:13,24;121:2,7,11, 13;122:22;125:6,15;	identified (1) 38:8 identify (10) 7:12;22:21;32:3;33:5;	65:16;74:3;77:19,25; 118:12;119:4;140:18; 144:10,11;153:16 increased (5)	73:8,8;81:21;82:11; 87:7;147:11,13,15 inter (1)
66:15;76:14;81:16; 129;3;149:16;151:21 andleable (1) 80:23 andling (1) 41:25	24;90:8,25;92:6,8; 94:10;106:15;110:6,9; 116:5,9,11;117:10; 120:13,24;121:2,7,11, 13;122;22;125:6,15; 126:3,8,10,25;127:19;	identified (1) 38:8 identify (10) 7:12;22:21;32:3;33:5; 36:1,21;37:21;40;20;	65:16;74:3;77:19,25; 118:12;119:4;140:18; 144:10,11;153:16 increased (5) 52:18,20;54:11;77:21;	73:8,8;81:21;82:11; 87:7;147:11,13,15 inter (1) 146:10
66:15;76:14;81:16; 129;3;149:16;151:21 andleable (1) 80:23 andling (1)	24;90:8,25;92:6,8; 94:10;106:15;110:6,9; 116:5,9,11;117:10; 120:13,24;121:2,7,11, 13;122:22;125:6,15;	identified (1) 38:8 identify (10) 7:12;22:21;32:3;33:5;	65:16;74:3;77:19,25; 118:12;119:4;140:18; 144:10,11;153:16 increased (5)	73:8,8;81:21;82:11; 87:7;147:11,13,15 inter (1)

	T	Y		
21	13:19,25;33:21;34:12,	50:20	limited (1)	logic (1)
interested (2)	17;51:4;52:11;59:24;	last (13)	125:10	55:15
19:12;49:6	61:6;62:18;66:16;70:12;	33:25;35:19;58:12;	limonene (5)	logical (1)
Internet (3)	73:20;74:15;82:5;96:9;	63:22;78:6;84:23;	17:9;43:16;104:19;	56:14
32;5;33;9;36;25	100:20;121:8;125:22;	105:16;110:7,22;111:6,	112:16;115:19	long (1)
interpolated (1)	133:16,25	7;116:2,3	limoneno-bitumen (1)	149:19
50:8	Joro (5)	later (3)	127:4	longer (1)
interpolation (1)	7:17;86:24;110:6,9;	51;25;65;15;68:2	line (37)	81:1
35:14	116:6	Laura (2)	17:3,17,18;20:3,14;	look (13)
interpreting (2)	Journal (5)	3:10;7:10	28:11,20;39:24;43:3,11,	39:11;50:3;60:8;
98:21,23	37:23;121:18,22,25;	Law (2)	22;52:17,17;53:13,14,	61:20,21;73:24;84:15;
interrupted (1)	122:2	24:24;51:9	14;54:5;62:4,20;64:10,	94:8;102:6;109:4;122:4,
38:14	journals (1)	lay (1)	10;65:19,23;69:11,21;	5;154:16
in-the-field (1)	122:7	106:7		
97:3	judgment (1)		70:4;73:10,16,17;80:19;	looked (5)
	131;20	layer (2)	100:16,24;101:2,14,24;	
into (25)		106:6;107:20	146:15,18	looking (13)
10:16;19:23;42:21;	junior (1)	layers (1)	lines (15)	25:12,22;26:10;43:16;
51:24;63:11;66:3,3,19;	18:9	152:7	17:1,19,22;29:13,15;	49:14;50:24;54:25;
76:2,16;85:2;95:18,19;	justify (2)	lays (1)	40:1,2;42:25;43:2;	55:14;61:9;63:9;72:11;
96:3,4;112:15,16;113:7,	54:8,11	147:1	53:21,24;65:18;70:21;	110:5;111:22
25;136:16,19;138:1,7;	T.7	Leaching (3)	71:16;101:5	looks (2)
144:13;155:10	K	85:23,24;86:1	liquid (20)	20:24;155:7
introduce (2)		lend (2)	14:12;23;37:22;54:10;	lose (1)
38:14;60:17	keep (4)	64:25;150:4	63:16;64:1,5,8;65:11;	59:12
introductory (1)	18:10;49:13,14;59:11	leap (1)	70:24;77:13;79:25;	lot (11)
126:14	keepsake (1)	60;6	80:12;103:12,19;104:1,	12:8;49:16;51:23;
investigate (1)	18:11	least (2)	16;106:5,5;117:4	58:9,10;111:23;116:8;
85:21	KIC (2)	103:14;104:5	liquids (4)	138:17;140:11;145:23;
involved (2)	31:22;32:6	leave (3)	63;20;108;2,6,21	151:3
57:21;79:10	kilogram (12)	65:9;102:3;154:17	list (3)	loud (1)
involves (1)	28:1;29:3;30:9;33:3;	leaving (1)	35:20;121:9;135:25	128:12
80:8	41:24;43:13;44:17;45:9,	80:1	listed (1)	low (10)
ionic (1)	13;47:3;155:3,6	left (4)	135:23	29:1;51:20;58:5;
145:6	kind (7)	10:7;65:4;76:15;	Listen (1)	106:1;116:25;117:1,18;
irrelevant (2)	11:22;58;4;64;15;	110:23	113:13	119:13;128:5;146:13
112:10,17	71:25;76:14;110:1;	left-hand (9)	listing (2)	lower (18)
irritating (1)	144:4	16:14;28:3,20,23;	36:7,8	16:14,15;28:8,20;
58:4	kinds (1)	29:4,5,11;32:22;109:23	lists (1)	29:5;31:1;32:21,24;
issue (4)	99:16	lengthy (1)	33.9	35:8;78:24;92:23;
49:21;51:8;61:7;70:15	knowing (1)	125:7	liter (25)	116;18;133;15,18;
items (4)	130:8	less (6)	29:8;33:4;41:23;42:1;	134:21,23;141:17;
10:25;52:14;56:25;	knowledge (2)	52;2,3;116;25;140;2;	45:22;47:11;48:6,10;	144:18
77:11	99:18;103:5	144:23;153:4	53:18;77:15;118:25;	lower-left (1)
	knows (1)	lessened (2)	119:6;123:7;124:9;	35:9
J	86:25	153:8,11	127:14,23;130:12,15;	lowers (1)
		lesser (1)	132:13;133:6,12,13,23,	67:20
Jan (1)	L	153:12	23;134:12	lunch (1)
7:9 ´		letter (2)	literature (8)	110:20
January (7)	lab (2)	82:25;83:4	29:8;31:12;35:15;	
33:21;52:11;59:16;	85:22;97:3	letters (1)	45:6;60:25;98:11,21;	M
75:8,9,9,10	labeled (3)	119:25	152:16	112
JBR (4)	28:22;64:14;65:10	level (1)	litigation (1)	MACHLIS (8)
8:17;10:16;30;20;46:9	laboratory (3)	48:14	12:15	102:9;110:24;111:1;
job (2)	59:10;150:22,22	levels (2)	little (10)	120:1,3;125:20,25;126:2
9:25;10:2	lacks (3)	48:19;116:25	9:1,11;23:8;39:9;79:3;	MacKay (1)
Johnson (22)	94:10;126:25;128:7	liberal (1)	89:13;100:4;116:17,22;	122:18
3:12;21:21;34:9;	Lake (1)	60:18	141;2	magazines (1)
46:13;48:18,24;49:21;	3:8	lie (1)	live (2)	122:6
60:20;63:4;64:4;74:1;	Lane (1)	111:8	8:13,14	magnitude (2)
75:6;77:17;115:24;	8:14	light (1)	Living (2)	47;21;68;1
121:5;130:13;132:15;	large (3)	130:18	7:17,19	main (2)
133:5,18;134:14,16,20		likely (1)	l-limonene (1)	55:10,10
Johnson's (21)	large-scale (1)	85:3	57:11	majority (1)
	9- 00111- (1)		- 1111	

10.14	00.10.00.00.7.00.1	(1)	(5.2	61,16,154,0
10:14 akes (2)	89:12,22;90:7;92:1	microphone (1) 154:8	65;3 mix (1)	61:16;154:8 much (6)
28:16;37:10	may (15) 21:17;54:6;56:20;	middle (1)	135:1	48:11;56:17;69:21,21;
makeup (4)	60:10;64:13;70;8;98:11,	53:22	mixed (2)	80:23;155:10
87:22;129:18;131:13;	11;111:5;142:20,20;	might (5)	57:13;144:13	must (1)
132:7	147:16;150:2,4,4	22;15;55:16;61:17;	mixing (1)	60:2
making (5)	maybe (4)	102:11:151:7	77:8	mutual (1)
20:6;49:16;52:21;	50:2;73:8;116:1;	milligram (1)	mixture (11)	56;9
70:1;137:15	150:24	30:9	19:8;25:25;46:20;	
man (1)	McConkie (5)	milligrams (22)	57;10,11;59:1;61:1;	N
49:10	3;5;7;21,21;149:15;	28:1;29:3,8;33:3,4;	144:17,17,20;152:21	
managed (2)	151:15	41:23,24,25;43:12;	model (2)	name (3)
11:6;50;8	mean (17)	44:16;45:9,12;47:3;	14:11;61:2	8:11,12;115:23
Management (6)	14:7;51:21;78:22;	118:25;119:6;123:6;	models (1)	names (1)
10:9,11,13,19;11:5;	81:24;93:21;96:18;	124:9;127:14,23;	51:19	122:23
13:16	101:19,19;104:13;	130:12;155:2,5	moisture (4)	narrative (1)
manner (1)	107:15;129:15;137:6;	millimeters (3)	30:10;32:7;46:11;81:2	93:12
41:12	141:19;142;22;143:4,13,		mole (10)	natural (3)
many (6)	15	million (5)	26:6;45:15,16;76:3,5,	58:2,15;66:21
13:10;40:3;55:21,21;	means (3).	31:14,16;45:10;47:4;	21;77:12;136:13;	near (2)
80:17;137:2	57:12;134:5;144:8	51:17	137:18;138:3	31:6;63:22
March (10)	meant (4)	mind (3)	molecular (1)	nearly (2)
49:21;57:2;59:14,17;	20:8;57:14;87:18;	26:12;126:2;150:24	76:4	53:8;62:22
61:6;66:16;68:9,11;	109:1	mine (7)	molecules (1)	necessarily (1)
75:7;97:1	measurable (1)	12:4;63:21;134:23;	129:19	131:22
mark (5)	106:2	141:1,6;149:4;153:15	monocyclic (1)	necessary (2)
15:16;26:12;34:6;	mechanical (4)	minimal (1)	55:25	14:2;61:9
83:4;116:23	143:10,11;144:3,8	89:2	Montana (13)	need (7)
marked (30)	mechanically (1)	minimis (2)	7:8;8:15,19;9:14,16;	27:19;59:11;63:11;
8:20;9:3;15:17,20;	80:3	89:1,16	10:5,6,7,7;11:15,15;	66:7;86:19,21;104:10
18:15,19;22:17,20;	mechanism (1) 147:18	minimize (2) 72:6,7	18:9;57:5	needed (1) 46:5
6:13,16;31:24;32:2;	mechanisms (5)	minus (10)	month (1) 58:12	needs (2)
33:22;34:19,23;35:22; 36:1,17,21;37:16,20;	79:6,12,13,21;153:11	29;2;41;22;43;12;	more (22)	110:10;154;3
38:10:40:16,20:44:18;	melt (3)	45:21;47:3,10;48:6,10;	58:9,9;60:7;62:2;	neither (1)
74:7,10;78:8,11;120:8	65:24;66:24;67:5	67:20;117:1	68:10;86:21;96:11,11;	70:4
mass (1)	melting (2)	minute (6)	107:4;109:9;111:14,16,	next (7)
103:10	67:12,14	15:7;25:6;53:1;	23;112:2,2;122:3;	29:22;76:20;85:10,20;
Massachusetts (1)	member (4)	105:19;107:22;148:1	127:17;133:7;134:1,12;	88:14;109:12,17
122:13	89:11,22;90:6;92:1	minutes (1)	142:12;144:21	nineteen (1)
master's (4)	Mendenhall (1)	91:11	most (9)	10:21
9:15,17,18;57:5	7:8	miscibility (12)	13:2;43:3;50:9,10;	Ninety-seven (2)
material (24)	mentioned (6)	106:18;108:25;	56:23;59:18;70:19;85:3;	72:23,25
14:16;30:3,5,7;31:3;	14:18,19;22:4;37:19;	111:21;112:18,21,24;	105:3	NOI (2)
32:23;38:9,15;44:15;	43:20,133:2	113:2,5;151:22;152:4,7,	mouth (1)	82:10,13
49:15;52:23;54:10;	merely (3)	10	63:2	noise (1)
59:12;67:13,15;80:1,2;	20;21;69:12;70:1	miscible (11)	move (24)	145:23
81;3;85;2,4;92;20;	merged (1)	15:3;106:21;108:8,16,	9:8;16:18;19:3;23:15;	nomenclature (1)
118:23;140:7;153:10	10:16	22;111:4;112:20,23,25;	26:20;29:19,22;32:18;	17:5
materials (25)	met (1)	113:7,19	35:4;36:15;37:14;38:5;	nonexistence (1)
17:11;19:9;24:18;	18:12	misidentified (1)	39:5;41:7;45:2;57:1;	58:6
25:18;27:21;32:11,11;	meters (1)	65;5	59:14;60:8;61:13;74:18;	nonexistent (1)
36;8;92:22;93:6;95:19;	73:12	misleading (1)	78:17;88:13;120:19;	62:13
96:4;109:2;113:24;	method (6)	53:5	151:2	nonideal (3)
141:25;145:6,7;150:3;	63:9;75:16;78:1;	misses (1)	moved (1)	99:14;104:8;114:15
152:17;153:5,7,18,20,	85:23,25;86:1	73:14	148:25	non-ideal (1)
22,24	methods (1)	misspelled (1)	movement (3)	103:16
mathematics (1)	86:9	77:1	142:23;144:5,9	nonvolatile (4)
137:17	micrograms (15)	misstatements (1)	movements (1)	89;21,21;90;6;91:25
matter (8)	45:22;47:11;48:6,10;	62:18 misstates (1)	143:11 moves (1)	non-volatile (1) 89:11
4;8;24,25;22:25; 5:7;112;7;142:3,5	53:17;77:15;130:13,15; 132:12;133:6,12,13,22,	90:25	80:6	nor (1)
5:7;112:7;142:5,5 maturation (4)	23;134;11	mistake (1)	moving (2)	92:25
	4J,1J7,11	macare (1)	morning (#)	J P. 43

			T	
normal (1)	odor (2)	85:2;116:12	outlined (2)	115:12,23;152:25
53:15	58:4,5	operate (2)	45:23;98:16	partial (1)
normally (1)	off (24)	13:9;79:23	over (5)	113:23
80:5	10:12;42:10,12;66:9,	operated (2)	56:24;78:7;108:5;	partially (15)
notation (1)	11;76:9,10,15;80:18;	12:11;80:5	112:5;126:19	15:3;106:21;107:5;
64:15	81:5,8,10;110:12,14;	operating (1)	overlapping (2)	108:3,8,16,22;111:4;
note (1)	120:12,14,14,16;128:21,		117:3,12	112:19,23,23,25;113:7,
39:22	23;143:2;148:2,4;	operation (1)	own (6)	19;119;10
noted (2)	155:16	79:7	18:12,12;54:13;63:24;	participate (2)
71:7;121:15	offer (3)	operations (5)	71:19;73:25	81:17,20
notes (2)	9:7;13:21;38:14	11:3,8;57:25;153:14,	owner (1)	particular (11)
68:25;147:24	offers (1)	15	10:14	15:1;16:20;20:12;
notice (4)	69;9	operator (1)		44:15;57:19;62:21;
7:11;71:11;81:21;	offhand (1)	7:10	P	64:12;69:14;92:19;
82:11	132:17	opines (1)		104:19;151:24
noticed (1)	offices (2)	48:18	page (90)	particularly (3)
68:12	7:7;8:18	opinion (7)	30:17;31:6,7;33:25;	49:16;54:24;89:17
notion (1)	offline (1)	69:17;72:12;83:22;	34:1;35:19;37:4,8;39:7;	parts (7)
137:8	126:5	94:9,12;103:24;124:8	52:17;53:13,14,22;54:3,	31:14,16;45:10;47:3;
Novak (1)	off-site (1)	opinions (2)	3,14,22,22;59:20;60:20,	51:16;75:22,22
83:5	151:12	13:20;14:1	20;61:5;62:4,20;63:3,5;	Paul (2)
nowhere (1)	Oil (38)	opposed (1)	64:10;65:13;66:17,18;	3;5;7;21
130:25	7:16;8:25;11:18;	152;6		PBR (1)
number (16)	14:12,13,17;20:16,17;	optical (1)	67:3,23;68:3,4,5,19;	154:14
9:25;12:6;30:12;	22:2;24:7,10;40:7;44:9,	57:12	70:20;71:1,1,2,7,14,14,	
45:24,25;46:3,3;52:14;	10,12;45:18,19;46:2,5,6;	order (7)	16;72:22;73:1,10,16,17;	PE (1)
57:17;62:17;66:3;68:2;	47:13;57:24;63:21,24;	27:19;41:14;44:10;	74:23;76:19,20,22;77:6,	8:5
			12;84:17,21,24;85:21;	people (1)
71:14;119:24;120:20; 150:23	64:1;78:14;79:6;90:18;	46:5;65:2;68:1;137:25	86:13,14;88:14;93:12,	11:7
	91:12;92:4;95:20;96:5;	ordercd (1) 150:24	13;94:1;95:23;102:12,	per (42)
numbered (1) 109:19	111:17;137:22;147:17,		15;107;24;109;11,12,14,	28:1;29:3,8;30:9;
	19;153;3;155;1	orders (1) 47;21	17,18,23;110:24;112:3,	
numbers (7)	oil-rich (13)		5;116:7;127:19;128:16;	24;42:1;43:12;44:16;
50;13;71;1,2,7;75;10;	15:4;17:2,9,17;19:13;	organic (14)	135:5,24;136:2;137:5,7;	45:9,10,13,22;47:3,3,11;
92:5;119:25	28:12;38:21;40:8,25;	54:8;87:18;92:15,16;	152:24;154:13,14,15	48:6,10;51:17;53:18;
0	43:5;107:20;114;22;	116:24;122:21,21;	pages (3)	77:15;118:25;119:6;
	115:20	124:14,17,19;127:14,22;	88:17;109:17;125:8	123:7;124:9;127:14,23;
al-land (2)	once (3)	128:11,17	PAH (4)	130:12,15;132:12;133:6,
object (3)	38:17,17,17	Organics (2)	66:2;95:18;96:3;	12,13,22,23;134:12;
80:21;120:24;125:6	one (54)	88:15;91:22	153:17	155;2,6
Objection (11)	13:2;15:4;16:18;28:1;	orgonic (1)	PAHs (7)	percent (12)
86:18;90:8,25;92:6;	32:8;33:18;36:9,13,13;	124:14	44:11;67:7;120:6;	40:24;42:4;43:10;
94:10;121:3,15;122:22;	37:1,1,2,10,19;44:6;	original (7)	122:9;124:19,22;126:16	46:6,14,15,18,21,23;
126:25;128:7;131:1	45:25;52:16;54:17;55:6;	56:18;67:14;75:6,9;	pan (1)	52:3,4,25
obtain (3)	61:17,25;62:19,22;67:8,	82:5;95:20;96:5	23:8	percentage (1)
36:9;77:11;80:22	8;68:10,17;69:2;72:20;	originally (1)	paper (5)	47:22
obtained (8)	78:6;86:11;93:1;95:1,3;	11:12	122:17;125:1;126:14;	perfectly (1)
11:14;27:23;32:5;	96:24;98:13;103:14,14;	originated (1)	128:4,8	29:15
33:8;44:11;46:7;47:10;	104:5,6;111:23;113:5;	57:19	paragraph (19)	perform (2)
78:3	114:25;117:25;135:25;	OSHA (1)	84:23,23;102:24;	11:18;12:20
obtaining (1)	136:1;139:14;146:19;	11:7	104:11,24;105:1;109:1;	performed (5)
154:4	152:11;153:13,15;154:1,	otherwise (2)	110:2,23;116:18,22;	22:6;24:16;95:4,5;
obviously (1)	7,15	59:13;83:6	126:14,14;128:11,13,19;	136:14
45:5	ones (2)	out (34)	137:6,12,24	performing (3)
occasionally (1)	56:22;90:21	17:14;19:14,20;21:4;	parameter (6)	23:21;74:1;134:3
12:14	one's (1)	22:12;27:17,21;39:7;	65;4,5;140:19;151:24;	periodicals (1)
occur (3)	36:21	40:13;55:12;62:11,19;	152:2,12	122:6
54:21;111:14;150:2	online (1)	65:5;67:4;70:9,10,22;	parameters (5)	permit (1)
occurring (3)	26:3	71.18;75:4;77:17;93:8,	138:18;139:14;	154;5
105:3,7,9	only (11)	20;94:3,7;98:9;105:16;	140:12;142:9;152:18	Permit-By-Rule (13)
occurs (1)	43:16;45:20;60;22;	118:3,6,20;128:12;	part (13)	7:5;30:20;81:17;
96:12	105:2;108:3,7,15,22;	130:7;134:3;142:4,15	13:6;29:23;35:7,8;	82:16;83:5,10;84:1,14,
octanol (5)	136:1;137:17;140:19	outcome (2)	38:12;56:14;78:15;	18;94:3;152:23,24;
54:24;55:3,7;62:9,11	open (2)	22:2;27:15	84:20;92:23;102:17;	154:14
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

44.4		01 17 11 7 61 00	105 10 00 145 10	(2)
permitting (2)	60:4,9;76:15;134:24	21:15;44:7;61:23;	136:12,22;145:12;	processes (2)
11:1;12:14	picture (2)	124:23	153;21,23	79;9;103:7
rry (4)	20:23;55:14	połycyclic (1)	PRESENT (9)	processing (3)
17:25;18:2,25;38:22	pile (3)	126:15	3:11;7;7;49:7,7;73:2;	19:15;21:18;153:9
Perry's (18)	142:4,13;143:18	portion (4)	116:25;118:18;138:5,7	produce (3)
18:4,8,13:22:11:27:6;	piles (3)	64:1;78:24;80:7;	presented (5)	14:17;29:17;101:5
				1
39:8;41:12;43:21;98:16,	85:8,18;142:10	117:18	18:7;91:17;98:21;	produced (2)
24,100:25;101:1,102:7,		Portions (2)	121;4;153;13	18:7;19:20
8;104:4;109:11,18;	85:2	97:17,19	presents (1)	product (5)
111:24	place (2)	position (1)	75:16	14:17;19:16;32:15;
person (1)	49:8;148:12	154:2	pressure (13)	57:20;58:16
150:24	plan (1)	positions (1)	59:5,6;64:6;73:11;	products (1)
personally (1)	79:13	10:6	139:12,16,21;141:9,11,	47:8
				profession (1)
63:21	planned (1)	possibility (2)	13,20;144:6,18	
perspective (4)	153:14	78:4;118:3	pretty (1)	27:4
14:6;49:13,14;73:24	plans (1)	possible (6)	56:17	professional (4)
perylene (1)	79:6	17:11,20;49;15;61:22,	prevent (1)	9;23;10;3;11:10,11
53:25	pleasant (2)	22;80:24	125:13	Progress (1)
petrochemicals (1)	58:4,13	possibly (1)	previous (1)	122:4
91:18	Please (28)	65:6	88:17	progresses (1)
petroleum (27)	8:11;27:14;37:21;	post-process (2)	previously (5)	64;25
44:12;45:11;47:7;	38:15;81:6;82:8;84:18,	19:10,11	12:2;35:2;43:20;	Project (10)
85:11;86:5,12;87:10;	21;88:25;95:21;97:8;	post-processed (2)	75;20;135:18	7:4;13:8;21:13;49:4;
88:1,6,19;89:3,6,12,22;	98:9;99:22;100:2,4;	47:19;48:9	primarily (2)	50:22;82:4;147:15;
90:6,19,23;91:13;92:1;	102:15,19;106:4;	potential (21)	10:24:19:11	148;23,24;150;1
93:3,8,15,21,24;94:4;	109:13;116:15,17;124:4,	74:2;84:11;85:14,22;	principles (1)	projected (4)
124:16;154:21	24;128:11,20;129:2;	86:7;87:9,10,12;88:8,22;	16:10	24:11;45:17;47:12,20
PH (1)	146:25;148:1	90:23;91:19;93:3,5,9,15,	prior (1)	projecting (1)
91:13	plot (5)	22;94:4;149:21;150:6;	21:18	48:25
phasė (81)	16:13;22:12;29;25;	154:22	probability (3)	projection (1)
12:18,21;14:11,19,21;	31:17;36:9	potentially (1)	117:2,8,11	45:20
5:2,4,4,6,6,13;17:2,4,5,	plots (1)	19:23	probably (3)	projections (6)
0,7,9;19:7,12,13,14,17,	1:14:3	Power (4)	38:25;51:24;142:10	12:21,24;20:6;32:9;
22;20:3,16,18,23;21:9;	plotted (11)	10:5;6,7,7	problem (2)	44:3;49:16
			30:15;134:10	
22:23;23:24;24:5,7;	17:13,18;28:2,5,8,24;	PR (5)		projects (7)
28:12,19;39:14,19,25;	29:6;38:18;42:2,19;	7:4;95:12;149:3;	problems (2)	12:4,16,25;13:4,7;
40:9,10,23,25;41:2,17,	43:11	153:15;154:14	12:1,12	148:15,21
21;42:25;43:4,5,5,25;	plotting (3)	PR-11-001 (1)	Procedure (3)	proper (2)
46:23;47:2,13;51:16;	37:12;38:1;39:20	7:3	85;23,24;92;20	86:4;93:2
55:1;97:25;102:13,18,	plural (1)	practice (2)	procedures (3)	properly (3)
24;103:14;104:5;106:6,	131:14	98:24,25	12:14,15;86:1	68:16;69:9,20
10,10;107:18;108:1;	pm (1)	pragmatic (4)	proceed (1)	properties (5)
109:6,8;111:16,17,25;	155:20	12:9;27:10;49:5;132:6	45:4	24:17;36:7;55:5;
112:15,16;114:3,21,22;	point (26)	Precipitate (1)	proceeded (1)	60:25;62:12
115:20,21;138:1,8;	28:1,5,7;29:6;36:11;	85:24	21:5	property (1)
143:16;146:17	38:1;41:18;42:1,3;	precipitation (3)	proceeding (2)	33:8
phase-equilibrium (1)	43:11;53:10;62:19;	46:1,4:153:11	51:1;60:13	proportion (2)
103:5	63:14;67:12,14;69:18;	precise (1)	proceedings (1)	129:25;130:3
		62:10	8:1	proportionate (1)
phases (17)	70:22;71:18;78:3;80:13,	-	1 - 1	
15:4;17:2;20:12;	25;98:9;100:10,13;	precision (1)	process (16)	138:4
38:21;40:7,8;60:24;	101:18;146:23	150:2	19:19,21;22:2;48:16;	proportions (2)
94:20;103:12,19;104:1,	pointed (1)	preferred (1)	78:14;80:4;85:13,13;	111:5;130:8
16,20;108;9,23;111:14;	62:11	132:9	88:7,21,22;89:12,22;	prove (2)
113:25	pointing (4)	prepare (1)	90:7;92:1;144:3	146:21;147:8
Phillip (2)	17:15;39:15,16;	15:9	processed (31)	provide (1)
	100:10	prepared (6)	19:24;21:23;24:12;	14:2
122:18,20				
physical (3)	points (12)	15:11,25;18:21;22:24;	46:4,6;47:13;49:9;	provided (6)
33:8;36:7;37:23	28:10,21;37:10;39:18;	41:4,5	84:10,25;85:8,17;86:3,3;	13:22;21:21;120:25;
pick (1)	43:18;55:11;69:16;70:8,	preprocessed (3)	88:8;95:12;96:20;111:5;	121:5;125:9,11
134:25	17;100:17,21;101:14	47:19;48:1,3	137:9;138:13,16;139:3,	proxy (18)
ed (1)	pollution (1)	presence (13)	13;140;2,23;142:1,19;	49:17;51:5,7;54:24;
30:20	11:1	95:17;96:2,10;115:7,	147:19;149:24;151:5;	59:25;60:5,9,13;61:4;
picking (4)	polyaromatic (4)	14;126:22;135:15,16;	153:5;155:2	67:13;74:4,5;75:13,19,
Moving (4)	Port at out the (4)	- 1,1200222,100110,100	100,00,00,00	

		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u></u>
24;131:16,21;134:24	quickness (1)	10,18;128:10,12;141:8;	37:2;101:17,19,20;131:8	
publication (1)	138:17	155:15	referred (3)	34:10
34:9	quite (2)	readily (2)	75:20;92:4;152:24	rely (1)
published (2)	55:22;58:5	92:18:140:2	referring (19)	32:13
50:9;60:25	quote (3)	reading (2)	64:13;68:17,18;71:1,	relying (3)
pulled (1)	73:1;95:22;96:1	84;22;118;17	5;72:17;82:23;83;3;	61:3;98:18,20
79:25	15,1,55,22,50,1	ready (2)	88:16,16;98:3,4,5;	remainder (1)
	R			
pulp (1)	K	81:5;110:17	112:22,24;113:15,16,18,	44:3
57:20		real (13)	21	remaining (5)
pure (10)	Racemie (2)	12:4;21:13;27:10;	refers (3)	20:1;46:15;85:13;
16:13,15,16,17;43:16;	57:11,11	41:19;52:24,25;61:1,1;	53;25;65;22;127;3	88:8,21
52:22;53:8,19;77:22;	raffinate (32)	110:9;132:6;137:16,20,	refine (1)	remedial (1)
144:18	17:4,6,7;19:12,17,22;	20	50:21	11:3
purely (1)	20:3,18;21:9,13,14;	really (13)	reflect (1)	remediate (1)
126:19	23:24;24:5;28:19;38:21;	21:19;29;13;49:6;	111:11	11:4
purport (3)	40:9;41:2;43:5,25;47:2,	56:13;58:1,14;69:9;	reflux (1)	remember (1)
65:15;87:5;131:9	6,13;51:16,17;97:25;	73:12;84:16;94:11;	103:8	123:22
purported (1)	106:10;111:16;115:11,	143:15;155:9,13	regard (11)	remove (3)
141:12	12,15,17,21	reason (2)	21;15;31;12;43:6;	80:12,23;129:1
purports (2)	Raffinates (1)	48:10;56:14	68:9;77:5;87:19;111:24;	removed (1)
63:18;67:23	111:8	reasonably (1)	112:13;134:2;137:21;	153:8
purpose (4)	rain (2)	133:9	142:5	repeat (3)
20:10;149:23;150:17,	46:1,3	recall (1)	regarding (5)	95:21;124:2;129:11
23	rained (1)	84:4	14:1;21:11;24:17;	rephrase (4)
		•		
purposes (21)	67:19	received (2)	27:20;72:17	91:8,10;132:1;150:25
8:21;14:18;15:18;	raise (2)	9:18;32:5	registered (5)	report (40)
18:16;20:9;22:18;26:14;	64:17;65:9	receptor (3)	11:9,11,12,14,15	13:10;18:20;20:25;
31:25;34:20;35:23;	raises (2)	150:8,9,14	registration (1)	25:10,13,16;27;24,24;
36:18;37:12,17;40:17;	61:6;67:19	receptors (1)	11:13	29:1;30:11,16;31:6;
44:19;74:8;78:9;120:9;	ran (1)	151:14	relate (5)	32:12;34:7,18;35:16,19;
137:14;149:21;154:4	90:4	reciprocity (1)	24:10;34:3;40:5;	40:15;41:16;44:4,22;
pursuant (1)	range (17)	11:14	46:25;94:20	45:23;46:17;48:5;60:21,
7:11	28:25;32:16;37:25;	reciting (1)		
			related (3)	24;74:3;75:21;96:24;
push (1)	45:5,7,8;46:11,24;60:10;	75:11	10:25;24:5;137:20	97:13;98:5,6,7;107:24;
100:4	130:17,18,19,20;131:19,	recognize (3)	relates (8)	113:22;123:22;130:16;
put (11)	21;135:17;152:19	9:5;15:21;34:24	38:20;39:14;40:25;	133:3;135:5,24
16:1;23:1;49:8;63:1,1;	ranged (2)	record (30)	43:23;72:20;113:24;	reported (8)
74:21;102:14;116:14;	31;14;44:16	26:1;42:10,12,13;	127:3;141:5	31:13;45:5;46:11,13;
120:3;152:9;155:10	ranges (1)	62:1;66:9,11,12;76:10,	relation (1)	98:11;143;6,8;152;16
putting (1)	44:14	11;81;8,10,11;95;9;	109:5	reporter (2)
71:19	ranging (1)	110:12,14,15,17;120:15,	relationship (25)	7:9,23
pyrene (2)	126:18	16,17;128:21,23,24;	16:23;17:23;19:25;	Reporting (2)
126:18;127:12	Raoult's (2)	130:25;141:5;148:2,4,5;	21:8,23,24;23:23;24:1,3;	7:10;67:23
	24:23;51:9	155:16	38:20:39:12,21:40:5.14,	reports (1)
Q	rate (4)	recoverable (1)	22;41:17,18;42:21,24;	66:1
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	140:4,19;142:6;	90:19	43:1;45:14;76:25;	represent (7)
qualify (2)	144:13	refer (4)	137:11;140:8;147:5	7:13;60;5;85;2,14;
48:23;96:17	rates (1)	38:22;40:9;97:7;	relationships (10)	88:8,22;125:1
Quality (3)	103:10	113:22	14:22,24;16:24,25;	representative (8)
7:3:81:25:149:22	rather (5)	reference (47)	20;22;22;10;24;23;	67:6;129:22;131:20;
quantifies (1)	47:21;48:25;60:9,18;	17:24;18:20;25:13,15,	43:19;103:6;147:4	134:15;135:1,3,19;
92:22	124:7	20;26;2;30;12,18,19;	relative (4)	152:20
quantitative (1)	ratio (1)	31:13,18,21;32:10,12;	24:6;43:7;44:11;47:7	represented (1)
103:6	77:24	33:6,7,7,8,17,17;34:1,2,	relatively (5)	17:3
quantities (1)	raw (3)	7,12,13,14,23,25;35:10,	39:23;40:4;43:22;	represents (5)
103:8	48:8;136:5,7	17,20;36:2,10,23;37:2,	59:2;141:23	16:9,13,15,16,17
quibble (1)	reaction (1)	20;38:22;39:1,4,8;44:13,	release (1)	reputable (1)
56:24	68:13	22;46;7,16;54;20;67;2;	153:24	121:17
quick (2)	read (19)	84:19	relevancy (1)	Request (1)
41;20;110:10	84:24;89:8;103:3;	referenced (3)	151:8	83:5
quickly (7)	104;10;108;9;110;22;	27:24;32:11;125:23	relevant (5)	required (2)
38:23;137:9;138:13;	116:20;117;5;122:17;	references (8)	84:9;112:12,13;	103:8;155:22
139.9,12,144.21,23	124:1,3;126:13;127:7,	25:10;33:2;35:20;	126:21;139:2	requirement (1)
,, · · · ·	. , , ,,-,		. ,	

	1			
103:13	38:12;40:19;42:16,22,	105:1;122:23;123:2,3,4;	147:25;154:7	15;93:5
				shown (5)
search (1)	23;46:9,10;48:16,20,22;		secondly (1)	
57:7	53:21;56:10;62:16;	sand (3)	65:3	41:12;77:2,3,4;79:17
residual (10)	66:18;70:11;74:17;	48:9;63:21;142:15	SECRETARY (2)	shows (17)
19:18;24:9,10;85:12;	76:14;81:7;92:5;99:22;	Sands (46)	3:4;7:22	14:22,24;15:10;26:4;
87:11;88:20;150:18,19,		7:4,16;8:25;11:18;	seeps (1)	32:16;39:13;40:24;
21;151:5	111;18;116:9,11;	14:12,14,17;19:18,24;	63:24	53:22;68:4,15;69:16;
residue (2)	119:20;126:3,13;143:2;	20:1;21:18;22:2;24:10,	selected (1)	70:4;79:3;89:23;91:24;
88:7,20	146:17	12;44:9,10;45:18,19;	66:20	92:16;133:7
resolved (1)	right-hand (6)	46:2,5,7;47:13,15;57:24;	semantics (1)	side (1)
104:23	16:16;17:3;28:4,9;	63:25;64:1;75:21;78:14;	109:10	109;23
Resource (5)	32:25;78:24	79:6;84:10;85:1,8,17;	semi-solids (1)	sign (1)
			63;17	155:15
10:9,12,19;13:16;	rigorous (1)	86:2,3;89:10,20;90:5;		
26:18	47:17	91:24;95:20;96:5;	Semi-Volatile (7)	SIGNATURE (1)
respect (3)	ring (1)	137:22;147:17,19;	88:15;89:14,17;91:22;	155;22
47:18;78:24;114:7	83:1	151:5;153:25	92:15,21,25	significant (14)
respective (1)	Rivers (2)	sands' (2)	sense (1)	52:10;56:22,23;59:4,
113:25	7:18,20	21:22,23	56:14	18;63:16;64:23,24;65:1;
respond (3)	Rob (1)	Sandy (1)	sentence (12)	68:2;70:19;153:1,2,6
50:1;51:11;103:23	7:19	8:18	85:10,15,20;104:13;	similar (5)
response (5)	role (1)	saturated (2)	110:7,23;111:6,7;	16;8;47:9;55;22;66:2;
71:18;73:15,17,19;	82:3	54:9;77:13	118:17;127;7,11,18	77:16
146:7	room (2)	saturation (2)	sentences (2)	Similarly (1)
responses (1)	53:17;118:25	80:20;81:3	103:4;127:12	73:2
50:3	rotamers (1)	saw (3)	separate (1)	simple (4)
rest (1)	57:14	56:21,63:24;66:16	106:6	27:14;43:3;105:7,8
42:18	rotometers (2)	saying (31)	separated (1)	simplest (1)
restate (2)	57:12,14	50:4;87:23;89:19;	19:14	105:2
			,	
87:3;130:1	rotten (1)	98:17;101:9,20;104:17;	separating (1)	simplifications (2)
result (2)	55:17	107:9,10;108:10,14;	57:9	52:1,5
97:2;146:6	rough (1)	113:2;114:23;115:3,7,	separation (5)	single (6)
altant (1)	71:9	14;118:2;122:8;123:23;	19:15;57:8;58:20;	37:8;61:3;125:8;
50:23	roughly (1)	128:4;132:11;136:15;	113:10;114:2	131:21;134:24;135:11
	141:17	138:2,12;144:20;	series (1)	site (6)
resulted (2)				
12:7;91:12	route (1)	145:12;146:5,10,16;	113:4	13:9;26:3;95:13;
results (11)	80:8	154:20;155:1	set (2)	120:7;122:10;126:17
14:3;61:2;74:6,15;	rule (7)	scale (4)	36:16;103:9	sites (3)
86:17,25;89:15;90:21;	93:8,20;94:3,7;117:6;	20:8;69:7,11;70:10	sets (4)	11:4;63:22;79:17
93;20;95;8,11	118:6,20	scaled (4)	53:3,11;55:8;65:6	situation (10)
resumé (3)	rules (1)	68:16;69:9,20;70:5	settings (1)	55:8;103:17,25;104:5,
9:4,5,6	118:3	scanned (1)	89:18	15;105:6;117:17,24;
return (1)	run (3)	128:19	settle (2)	119:18;149:3
50:2	86;2;93;2;94;21	schematically (1)	143:10,14	situations (1)
reveal (1)	running (1)	39:13	several (5)	117:20
91:23	13:1	Schwarzenbach (17)	10:6;31:11;70:17,17;	sixth (2)
review (10)	~	54:14;56:7;65:21;	135;25	47:10;48:10
13:19,20;70:12;82:13,	S	71:19,21;72:2,8,21;73:5;	shale (2)	sketch (1)
18;83:13;122:6;125:4,		74:16;77:1,2,6,18;	44:12,12	15:25
16;147:24	safety (1)	115:24,25;119:16	shape (3)	slight (1)
reviewed (12)	11:6	science (3)	69:15,18,19	106:9
13:25;25:19;31:12;	saline (1)	9:15;121:21,21	sheet (1)	slightly (4)
34:11;41:20;78:14;	145:6	scientific (1)	32:16	71:22;73:2;74:14;
96:24;120:11;128:18;	salinity (3)	122;7	shells (2)	118:17
131:5;133:4;135:21	144:25;145:2,13	Scratch (1)	117;2,12	slower (2)
rich (1)	Salt (1)	127:15	short (1)	141:23;144:9
			81:6	
20:16	3:8	sereen (8)		slowly (1)
ridual (1)	salting-out (1)	99;24;100:1,2;102:14;	shortly (1)	142:13
85:12	145:8	109:13;116:14;129:2,2	154:18	slurry (1)
Right (49)	same (23)	second (18)	show (19)	79:23
8:25;9:21;11:17;12:3;	16:22;27:9;34:1,9,15;	30:13,17;31:7;34:22;	20:14;24:4;29:9,14,	small (4)
				29:1,10;58:23;73:6
5:4;22:2;23:10;26:8;	41:12;46:17;53:13;	37:1,4;42:6,8;66:5;67:9;	15;38:22;39:7,9;40:12;	
/:13;30:19,22,24;31:2;	54:22,22;74:15;75:20;	76:22;95:5;102:15;	56:13;64:18;69:14;73:8;	smell (2)
32:10,21;35:25;37:13;	92:4,21;95:19;96:4;	111:6;127:16;128:16;	75:16;78:21;90:4;92:2,	55:17;56:10
•				

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·				_ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
sniff (1)	somewhat (4)	specifics (1)	19;118:2,9;119:2,8;	87:5;92:11
55:16	45:6;53:4,10;111:21	51:2	123:25;124:3	summarized (2)
soaps (1)	somewhere (1)	spectrum (2)	statements (2)	27;6;87;1
58:12	46:24	113:8,15	71;20;77:5	summarizes (1)
solid (12)	sorbent (1)	spent (8)	states (7)	86:17
53:16;63:7,17;64:5,8,	127:24	46:15;75:21;140:7;	54:15;60:15;71:21;	summary (1)
14,15,15,21;65:11;80:1,		151:3;153:18,20,22,25	73:11;127:21;152:8,9	72:5
2	33:13,16;34:14;37:8;	spin (1)	steam (5)	summed (1)
solids (2)	74:25;85:12;87:2,16,20;		58:22,23,24,24;138:19	48:5
46:16;80:18	88:4,21;89:21;90:3,16;	SPLP (1)	steam-stripping (2)	summer (2)
solubilities (4)	91:7,14;96:11;97:12;	85:24	138:20,24	9:24;10:2
27:20;47:22;48:25;	98:2;99:3,4;105:22;	spoke (3)	step (1)	summing (1)
117:4	108:4;110:18,19;111:1;		80:7	61:7
solubility (97)	112:6,24;114:24;	spread (2)	stepping (1)	sums (1)
24:23;25:23;26:5,6;	118:24;122:16,19;	142:4,15	55:14	56:18
28:6,24;29:6;31:4,10,16;		spreading (1)	still (8)	supplied (2)
33:1,3,10;35:13,18;	129;13;130:1;132:25;	142:16	18:10;42:17;81:1;	71:15;78:15
37:12;38:2;43:13;45:14,		Spring (3)	87:20;89:15;117;21;	support (2)
16;52:23;53:9,15,19,20;	154:9,15;155:11	7:4;149:4;153:15	143:12,22	69:10;134:8
54:6,9,11,18;55:6;56:8,	sort (5)	Springs (1)	stop (1)	supports (3)
9;65:16;74:3;77:14,15,		95:12	93:7	64;3;95;16,25
19,22,23;83;23;84;3,6;	116:21;150:11	spun (1)	straight (11)	supposed (3)
94:23;100:11,14;	sorts (1)	10:12	39:24;40:3,4;43:22;	91:23;113;11;126:24
105:19;106:1,9;107:18;		square (1)	70:4;100:16,23;101:2,5,	suppress (7)
117:22;118:22;119:5,9,	source (27)	61:25	24;146:18	95:17;96;2;123:15;
12,13;123:6,16;124:8,	22:7;24:21;29:24;	stable (4)	stream (1)	124:11;138:1,7;139:23
11;126;23;129;7;	30:3,5,7,22;31:3;32:23;	103:12,19;104:1,16	138:23	Sure (15)
130:12,15;131:17,23;	36:25;38:8,14;44:15;	stacked (1)	strictly (1)	22:14,16;23:17;30:2;
132:2,3,4,12,16,19,20,	84:11;86:7;87:11;88:9,	142:4	106:17	38:24;56:20;66:6;74:23;
23;133:1,5,6,8,16,17,18,	22;90:23;91:18,19;93:4,	standard (2)	stripping (1)	89:9;104:14;105:17;
22;134:14,17,19,20,21;	9,15,22;94:4;154:22	98:24,25	58:22	116:7;129:6;133:19;
135:17;145:7,10,13,16;	sources (6)	standpoint (2)	strongly (2)	142:8
150:18,21;151:22,23;	33:19;36:14;44:13;	49:5;106:8	103:16;104:8	Surface (1)
152:12;153:17	45:11;50:6;85:14	start (4)	structural (1)	144:11
soluble (6)	South (1)	10:18;17:14;27:21;	55:22	surrogate (2)
55:18;71:22,22;73:2;	3:7	108:5	structure (1)	51;5;75;13
111:17;118:18	spaced (1)	started (9)	55:20	swear (1)
solute (10)	125:8	9:23;10:1,2;11:3;	sub (5)	7:24
103:15;104:6;108:3,7,	sparingly (1)	13:15;21:4;22:5;40:13;	64:12;65:24;66:24;	sworn (2)
22,23;128;1,2;151;24;	55:18	133:5	67:5,20	7:25;8:7
152:1	speak (3)	starting (20)	sub-bullet (2)	symposium (1)
solution (27)	93:24;106:9;149:25	13:14;42:23;50:19,25;	30:18;31:8	63:23
24:24;28:13,14;51:18,	speaking (8)	52:17;53:2,10;55:13;	snbscript (1)	Synthetic (1)
25;52:5;61:24;73:3;	35;2;60;22,23;106;17;	59:20;67:4;75:4,17;	64:15	85:24
76:6,21;95:18;96:3;	117:7,11;133:11;142:10	76:20;86:11;116:22;	subsidiary (1)	system (47)
97:16,20,22;98:7,12,19;	speaks (4)	128:11;133:6;134:5;	10:8	14:12,23;15:13;16:8;
101:3;108:8;118:16,18;	60:21;88:24;96:25;	135:17;146:23	substantially (1)	17:12,14;20:24;21:14;
119:14,14,17;137:13;	139:7	starts (10)	153:4	22:25;39:12,14,23;43;4;
13.8:5	Special (4)	14:10;27:17;50:6,20;	subsurface (1)	50:21;57:19,19;63:10;
solutions (20)	10:8,12,18;13:16	51:4;96:1;128:15,16;	151:13	105:7,8,9,10;107:25;
24:25;25:6,6;40:1,2;	speciation (4)	134:3,16	sucking (1)	108:1,6,11,15,19,21;
51:15,22;54:16;99:2,11,	87:15,17,19,21	state (7)	80;9	111:22;112:1;113:4,17,
13,17;101:4;114:8,21,	specifie (23)	8:11;9:14,16;18:10;	suggested (2)	19,25;114:1,6,8,11,17,
22;119:19;145:20;	21:12;24:17;50:22;	57:5;111:10;129:17	127:11,12	19,24,25;115:3,10,12;
146:3,4	51:5,5;55:4;57:3;59:23;	stated (7)	suite (2)	127:4;137:21
solvent (9)	60:5,9,9;61:14,14,16;	67:14;70:23;72:13;	60:5;92:24	systems (10)
54:8,10;55:2,25;58:3,	62:12;63:11;92:17;	107:25;113:17;129:20;	sum (2)	12:6,11;43:20;51:13;
7,15;103:8;152:1	136:21;137:21;147:6,	140:17	47:24;72:5	55:6;56:5;99:4,6;105:3;
solvents (1)	16;152:11,18	statement (22)	summaries (1)	111:3
86:1	specifically (3)	49:2;62:24;71:25;	96:21	***
sometimes (6)	39:11;65:23;127:3	72:1,8,21;84:24;85:5,7;	summarily (1)	T
12:17;112:19,20,22,	specificity (1)	104:21,24;105;4;	78:21	
24,25	136:23	111:11;116:21;117:16,	summarize (2)	table (17)
	L		` '	- /

		,		
65:20;66:1;67:2,7;	150:9	117:13;150:22	96:18;123:5	21;86:15;102:11;
86:13,15,15,16;87:1,8,9;	terms (18)	theory (6)	tool (1)	104:25;109:18;115:22
91:14,17;152:25;154:13,	14:19;17:12;19:9,18;	52;2;85:14;98:14;	26:3	Turning (5)
20;155;4	26:25;27:14;28:13,14;	134:8;148:16,22	top (10)	52:13;61:5;63:3;
tables (1)	48:1;52:8;54:7;56:2;	therefore (5)	27:22;30:23;31:7;	76:20,22
87:5	81:2;106:3;141:20;	46:19;89:14;106:7;	67:23;68:3,4;79:24;	turpentine (1)
talk (6)	143:6,14,15	134:6;153:9	80:1;121:25;122:2	57;20
16:11,24;89:3;104:12;	ternary (46)	Thereupon (1)	topic (1)	Twenty (2)
109:5;129:5	14:11,19,21;15:2,10,	155:19	129:6	120:22,23
talked (4)	12;16:5,6,7,9;17:1;19:7;	thermodynamic (1)	total (7)	two (42)
23:21;33:15;116:7;	20:2,23;21;5,7;22:5,12,	103:11	90:19;91:13,13;	15:3;17:1,2,11,19,21;
148:9	23;23:22;27:18,19,22;	thermodynamically (2)	127:14,22;129:25;130:4	20;12;28:10,21;34:3;
talking (19)	39:14,19,24;40;3,13,23;	103:15;104:7	toward (3)	42,25,43:18,49:11,55:5,
33:14;41:24;42:17;	41:17;42:25;43:4,9;	thesis (3)	45:7;61:16;150:5	18;56:5;57:12;63:21;
47:20,23;51:16;70:25;	69:20;98:14,18;99:21;	57:4,7;139:1	towards (1)	67:21;69:8,8,16;75:10;
72:3;108:1;109:15,21;	108;1;111:19;114:3;	thinking (1)	66:17	76:3;77:11,24;79:17;
112:1;113:12,14;	146:16,16,17;147:4;	52:24	to-wit (1)	94:20;100:17,21;103:12,
128:13;135:9;137:16;	152:13,15	third (6)	8;2	19;104:1,16;108:2,6,21;
151;4,9	terpene (4)	29:3;30:17;41:22;	toxicity (4)	114:3;138:8;142:9;
Tar (29)	14:15;15:4;57:6,8	43:12;47:3;75:18	58:6,6;61:18;85:22	152:4,7
7:4;52:19;53:17,20;	terpenes (2)	though (4)	trace (1)	type (28)
83:23;84:3,6;85:1;86:2;	57:18;58:25	68:11;133:20;136:2;	16:20	11:25;12:9,10;13:8;
89:10,20;90:5;91:24;	test (39)	141:3	traditional (1)	17:1;19:7,8;22:5;23:22;
94:23;96:11,11,11;97:5;	55:16,16;86:25;88:14,	thousand (1)	14:9	24:24;25:11;27:9;39:12,
103:18;105:6;120:7;	18;89:3,19,23;90:3,4,17,	135:14	training (2)	13,23,24;58:11,17;
122:9;124:11;126:17,	18;91;11,24;92;15,16,	thousands (3)	11:7;101:11	107:25,25;108:6,11,14,
23;144:13;145:1;	19,21,24;93:1,2,12,14,	60:3;129:19;137:4	transcript (3)	18,21;111:3;113:8;
147;22;151:5	21,23;94:14,15,21;95:2,	threat (2)	70:12,20;71:9	122:5
TCLP (3)	5;131:12;138:19,20,22,	149;22;150:6	transfer (3)	types (2)
85;23;93:12,23	23,24;148;16,21;150:24	three (8)	95:18;96:2;103:10	12:1;79:16
Technology (4)	tested (3)	14:14,23,25;16:12;	transferring (2)	typical (1)
21:21,22;122:7,13	92:19;148:24;154:3	17:12;36:13,14;67:6	39:18;80:14	13:17
ding (2)	testified (2)	three-component (1)	transition (1)	typically (4)
88:5;89:24	8:7;52;8	14:12	114:14	51:25;79:22;145:6;
tells (2)	testify (1)	threshold (2)	transport (6)	150:15
88:18;89:19	138:23	113:6;114:10	12:13;144:3;151:12;	
temp (1)	testifying (1)	thrust (1)	153:10;155:3,6	U
67:17	121;5	57:7	transported (1)	
temperature (15)	testimony (53)	thumb (1)	154:25	UC (1)
53:17;67:10;119:1;	8:2;13:20;33:22;	117:6	treatise (1)	111:8
139:17,20,23;140:6,9,	49:21;52:12,18;53:14,	thus (1)	18:3	ultrafiltration (1)
14,16,17;141:5,6;	22;56:19;57:2;59:15,17,	24:10	triangular (1)	127:15
144:10;152:2	21;61;6;63:3;66:17;	tie (3)	16:13	Um-hum (3)
temperatures (6)	67:14;68:9,12,13;70:13,	43:2,3,3	tried (2)	31;9;59;9;60:12
67:18,19;140:3,5,21,	16;72;4;73;20,21;75;6,9,	ties (1)	50:17;56:15	unaware (1)
25	11;78:22;82:6,24;83:21;	43:11	tries (1)	84:13
template (1)	84:5,19,21;86:23;91:1,5,	tightly (1)	51;6.	unconventional (1)
27:7	11,16;94:15;95:23;96:1,	59:11	trouble (1)	63:23
ten (10)	10;97:11;98:4;100:20;	times (11)	150:20	under (7)
29:2;41:22;43:12;	108:14,20;125:21,23;	13;11;29;2;41;22;	TRPH (3)	48:13;52:4;88:14;
45:21;47:2,10;48:6,9;	137:5;148:9	43:12;45:21;47:2,10;	92:4;153:3;155:5	101;15;102;12,24;103:3
116:10;141:17	testing (2)	48:5,9;77:13;141:17	true (3)	underestimating (2)
tend (4)	101:13;132:8	titled (1)	60:23;63:8;125:24	134:14,20
138:15;141:22;145:7;	tests (20)	83:5	try (6)	understood (1)
		Today (9)	50:22;65:2;91:14,14;	12:17
133;23	86:11,17,25;87:6;		99:5;127:17	underway (2)
153;23 tendency (3)		7;6;8;23;32;12;	99,3,147,17	
tendency (3)	91:23;92:2,11;94:2,7,18;			
tendency (3) 139;24;152:4,6	91:23;92:2,11;94:2,7,18; 95:9,12;96:19;97:3,3;	123:23;141:2;149:17;	trying (11)	148:16,21
tendency (3) 139:24;152:4,6 tends (4)	91:23;92:2,11;94:2,7,18;	123;23;141;2;149;17; 151;4,9;155;10	trying (11) 21;22;49:12;62;25;	148:16,21 unique (1)
tendency (3) 139:24;152:4,6 tends (4) 105:19;143:9,10,13	91;23;92;2,11;94;2,7,18; 95;9,12;96;19;97;3,3; 101;13,15;131;14;149;4, 8	123;23;141;2;149;17; 151;4,9;155;10 together (4)	trying (11) 21;22;49:12;62;25; 63:1;64:19;110:19;	148;16,21 unique (1) 105;10
tendency (3) 139:24;152:4,6 tends (4) 105:19;143:9,10,13 term (8)	91:23;92:2,11;94;2,7,18; 95:9,12;96:19;97:3,3; 101:13,15;131:14;149:4, 8 textbook (5)	123:23;141;2;149;17; 151:4,9;155:10 together (4) 57:13;76:1;77:8;94:20	trying (11) 21;22;49;12;62;25; 63;1;64;19;110;19; 134;25;140;22;146;21;	148:16,21 unique (1) 105:10 unit (3)
tendency (3) 139:24;152:4,6 tends (4) 105:19;143:9,10,13 term (8) 5:20,24;67:10;99:22;	91;23;92:2,11;94;2,7,18; 95:9,12;96:19;97:3,3; 101:13,15;131:14;149:4, 8 textbook (5) 54:13,15;96:17;	123:23;141;2;149;17; 151:4,9;155:10 together (4) 57:13;76:1;77:8;94:20 took (10)	trying (11) 21;22;49:12;62:25; 63:1;64:19;110:19; 134:25;140:22;146:21; 147:8,14	148:16,21 unique (1) 105:10 unit (3) 78:25;80:6,8
tendency (3) 139:24;152:4,6 tends (4) 105:19;143:9,10,13 term (8) 5:20,24;67:10;99:22; 08:25,25;111:22;113:3	91:23;92:2,11;94;2,7,18; 95:9,12;96:19;97:3,3; 101:13,15;131:14;149:4, 8 textbook (5)	123:23;141;2;149;17; 151:4,9;155:10 together (4) 57:13;76:1;77:8;94:20	trying (11) 21;22;49;12;62;25; 63;1;64;19;110;19; 134;25;140;22;146;21;	148:16,21 unique (1) 105:10 unit (3)

University (4)	14:11	110,12 15,120,12 14 17,	01.04.02.04.04.2 7	avidbin (2)
9:14,16;18:10;57:6	utilize (2)	110:12,15;120:12,14,17; 128:21,24;148:2,5;	81:24;83:24;84:3,7; 85:3,13;88:7,21;94:23;	within (3) 72:8;152:5,20
unlike (1)	18:14;75:19	155:16	95:20;96:4,12;100:11,	without (1)
56:3	utilized (2)	view (3)	14;104:19;105:12,20,25;	130:8
unprocessed (2)	37:24;74:1	50:21;52:9;57:23	106:1,6,10,21,23;107:2,	witness (35)
44:10;86:2	utilizes (1)	viewed (2)	8,10,11,18,21,21;109:6,	7:24,25;8:6;25:19;
unsaturation (1)	150:12	60:18;96:22	8,9;111:15,25;112:15,	34:11;41:20;83:2;86:19;
56:3	utilizing (4)	virgin (7)	16;114:21;115:8,9,16;	90:10,12;92:7,9;94:11;
unsubstantiated (1)	32:8;73:25;74:15;	21:18,22;44:9;46:2;	118:4,10,13,24,24;	106:16;110:3,10;116:10,
72:12	77:20	95:20;96:5;147:17	119:5,9,12,13;123:16;	13,19;117:11;120:10;
up (41)		visited (1)	124:11;126:23;127:4;	122:23;125:7,12,16;
11:3;12:25;14:4;	V	63:22	129:8;133:22;136:7,11,	126:24;127:2;128:8,18;
23:18,19;25:14;36:10;		vital (1)	16,19,25;141:16,17,20,	129:12,14;131:2;133:4;
37:10;39:9;45:16,21;	vacuum (4)	103:6	23;144:25;145:1,13,14,	135:21;154:17
47:9,25;48:19;50:8;	79:18,23;80:10,11	volatile (10)	17;147:7,17;150:4,11,	witness's (2)
53:3,11;54:4;55:8;	valid (1)	59:2,3;88:15;89:13,	12;153:16	86:23;125:20
56:13,18;63:15;65:6;	25:11	16;91:22;92:14,16,19,25	water-rich (8)	wonder (1)
67:1,3;69:15;76:4,15;	validated (1)	volatility (3)	17:5,18;19:13;40:8,9;	38:21
77:14;79:3;99:21,23;	12:24	58:19;92:23;139:7	41:2,21;43;25	wondering (6)
100:4;102:14;109:12;	validity (2)	volatilize (1)	water-terpene (1)	88:18;103:17,22;
130:5,11,22;131:6;	49:19;60:1	58:21	59:1	122:12,16,19
132:12;149:9	valuable (1)	volume (2)	way (18)	wonderment (1)
upon (1)	14:17	117:1,18	23:3,5,11;49:8;52:4;	103:23
127:14	value (25)	337	72:11;75:2;86:4;88:25;	word (1)
upper (9)	30:9,23;31:15;32:7,7,	W	103:16;104:8;109:20;	105:16
16:17;17:3;28:2,2;	15;35:11,14;45:12;47:5,	- 14 (0)	115:19;131:9;139:19;	words (1)
30:6,8;35:7,8;42:6	10,25;60:1;65:19;66:1,1,	wait (3)	144:16;145:5;152:9	63:1
use (20) 25:11;47:6;51:18;	19,22;67:4,5,20;133:9,	37:1;148:15,21	website (5)	work (36)
55:1;57:24;62:23;68:20;	11;148:12;149:25 values (16)	walk (3)	32:5;33:18,20;36:6,6	8:24;10:5,8,23,24;
74:4;78:20;79:6,14;	28:25;31:12,14;35:14;	.41:10;42:18;74:22	week (2)	11:7,18,21,22,24;12:3,7,
108:18:116:5:131:16,	36:9;37:1,25;38:9,18;	Walker (64) 7:17,17;81:15;82:24;	116;2,3 weight (5)	8,9,10,16;13:3;14:1,1;
21;135:2,19;150:10,16;	42:19;50:8;60:25;70:6;	83:8;86;21;87:2,4;	45:7;46:18,20;75:22,	26:24;27:11;36:3;52:15, 16;60:21;62:19;64:19;
152:14	75:20;87:15;152:19	90:11,13;91:2;92:13;	23	75:21;78:15;83:11;
used (40)	vapor (18)	94:13;100:3;102:3,5,10,	weighted (1)	101:15;138:22;139:1;
18:6;19:22;21:16;	59:4,5;64:6;73:11;	16,22,23;103:2;106:19;	130:20	148:9;150:16;155:10
22:8,10;24:20;28:21;	139:12,16,20;141:9,11,	110:7,11,19,21,25;	weights (1)	worked (7)
29:24;30:3,7;31:17;	20;142:18,25;143;4,5,5,	111:2;115:25;116:7,16;	76:4	9:25;10:1,3,17,25;
36:3,9,10,24;37:11;	23;144:6,18	117:15;120:5,19,23;	weren't (1)	11:1;57:6
38:15;44:2;50:11;52:1;	variable (2)	121:1,4,9,12,15,16;	98:18	working (2)
55:24;58:9;62:5,8;63:9;	111:22;113:2	123;1;125;11,18,24;	what's (18)	10:10,57:16
67:13;75:6;79:16;103:8;	variety (1)	126:1,6,9,12;127:5,20;	15;20;18:18;22:20;	works (1)
108:2,7,21;131:19;	122:5	128:9;129:4,13,16;	24:21;32:2;35:25;37:20;	13:22
132:4,4,16,17,19;	various (6)	130:14;131:4;148:7;	40:19;58:18;68:13;72:3;	world (6)
135:23;138:25	27:21;36:7;58:22;	149:12;154:8,12,19;	78:11;100:23;115:23;	52;25;61;1;132;6;
useful (1)	64:7;92:22;152:17	155:8,13	118:22;137:13;146:15;	137:17,20,20
14:20	vary (1)	washed (2)	152:23	world-based (1)
user (1)	139:18	19:19;147:16	whereas (2)	27:10
150:12	vastly (1)	washing (1)	17:9;61:3	WQ (1)
uses (8)	78:2	147:18	Whereupon (17)	7:3
52:9;54:13;60:24;	velocity (1)	waste (4)	7:25;8:1,20;15:17;	written (1)
64:13;65:20;67:2;77:17;	142:21	10:10:11:8:85:8.18	18:15;22:17;26:13;	101:20
133:18	Vernal (1)	Water (121)	31:24;34:19;35:22;	wrong (1)
using (13) 14:13;24:23;45:13;	63;22 versus (1)	7;3;14:14;16:8,15; 19:23;20:2;21:9,23,24;	36:17;37:16;40:16;	108:4
46:12;47:5;58:12;67:11;	49:9	22:24;23:24;24:11;	44:18;74:7;78:8;120:8 Whitehall (1)	wwwepagov (1) 33:19
75:15,15,23;85:22;86:1;	vessels (1)	27:25;28:5,6,24;29:7;	8:14	-
134:21		41,40,40,0,0,44,47,1		wwwinchemorg (2)
usually (4)			whole (3)	33.9.36.6
	59:11	31:4,10,15;32:7,16;33:1,	whole (3) 23:11:80:21:88:4	33:9;36:6 www.sciencemagorg (1)
93:1:143:6.8:150:10	59:11 video (3)	31:4,10,15;32:7,16;33:1, 10;35:13,18;37:12;38:3;	23:11;80:21;88:4	wwwsciencemagorg (1)
93:1;143:6,8;150:10 Utah (5)	59:11 video (3) 7:1,1,9	31:4,10,15;32:7,16;33:1, 10;35:13,18;37:12;38:3; 40:7;41:21,25;43:13,17;	23:11;80:21;88:4 William (1)	www.sciencemagorg (1) 36:25
93:1;143:6,8;150:10 Utah (5) 3:8;7:3;8:18;63:22,23	59:11 video (3)	31:4,10,15;32:7,16;33:1, 10;35:13,18;37:12;38:3;	23:11;80:21;88:4	wwwsciencemagorg (1)
Utah (5)	59:11 video (3) 7:1,1,9 VIDEOGRAPHER (19)	31:4,10,15;32:7,16;33:1, 10;35:13,18;37:12;38:3; 40:7;41:21,25;43:13,17; 44:9;45:18;47:14,15;	23:11;80:21;88:4 William (1) 3:12	wwwsciencemagorg (1) 36:25 WZ (1)

			T
· Y	1		
year (3) 63:22;82:8,9 years (3) 10:4;18:6,7 yield (1) 40:4			
Z			
zero (2) 43:14;116:17 zoom (5) 69:4,6;79:2;102:20; 109:25 zoomed (1) 74:24			
		·	